



EUROPEAN COMMISSION
EUROSTAT

Directorate E: Social and regional statistics and geographical information
system
Unit E-2: Living conditions



DOC. PAN 166 / 2002-12

ECHP UDB

Description of variables

**Data Dictionnary, Codebook and
Differences between Countries and Waves**

Note: This document will be updated when new waves are available.

Data Dictionary / Table of Contents

ABBREVIATIONS.....	11
HOUSEHOLD FILE	13
HG - GENERAL INFORMATION.....	15
WAVE WAVE NUMBER	16
COUNTRY COUNTRY CODE.....	17
HID HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.....	18
HG001 PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF THE REFERENCE PERSON.....	19
HG002 PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOMMODATION	20
HG003 PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF RESPONDENT TO HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW.....	21
HG004 HOUSEHOLD CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT.....	22
HG005 PRIMARY STRATA, AS USED IN THE SELECTION OF ORIGINAL SAMPLE AREA (ANONYMISED)	23
HG006 PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU) CODE (ANONYMISED)	24
HG007 THE ORDER OF SELECTING THE PSUs, IF SYSTEMATIC SAMPLING (ANONYMISED).....	25
HG010 NUMBER OF VISITS TO THE HOUSEHOLD.....	26
HG011 NUMBER OF MINUTES USED TO COMPLETE THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE.....	27
HG012 DAY OF THE INTERVIEW FOR THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE.....	28
HG013 MONTH OF THE INTERVIEW FOR THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE	29
HG014 YEAR OF INTERVIEW FOR THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE.....	30
HG015 REGION IN WHICH THE HOUSEHOLD IS PRESENTLY SITUATED (NUTS AGGREGATES).....	31
HD - DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	35
HD001 HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AT PRESENT).....	36
HD002 NUMBER OF ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (16 YEARS OR MORE).....	37
HD002A NUMBER OF PERSONAL INTERVIEWS COMPLETED	38
HD003 NUMBER OF ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (14 YEARS OR MORE).....	39
HD004 EQUIVALISED SIZE, OECD SCALE.....	40
HD005 EQUIVALISED SIZE, MODIFIED-OECD SCALE	41
HD006 HOUSEHOLD TYPE (SOCIOLOGICAL TYPOLOGY)	42
HD006A HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ECONOMICAL TYPOLOGY).....	43
HD006B HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ECONOMICAL TYPOLOGY – FOCUSED ON PERSONS AGED 65 OR MORE).....	44
HD007 NUMBER OF MEMBERS MOVED OUT	45
HD008 NUMBER OF MEMBERS DIED	46
HD009 NUMBER OF MEMBERS MOVED IN	47
HD010 NUMBER OF MEMBERS BORN.....	48
HD011 NUMBER OF MEMBERS OMITTED IN LAST WAVE (BY MISTAKE)	49
HD012 NUMBER OF INTERVIEWED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AT WORK.....	50
HD013 NUMBER OF INTERVIEWED ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.....	51
HI – INCOME.....	53
HI001 MAIN SOURCE OF INCOME IN THE YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY (CONSTRUCTED)	54
HI020 NET/GROSS FACTOR (FOR A GIVEN HOUSEHOLD: SAME FOR ALL MEMBERS AND FOR ALL GROSS COMPONENTS)	55
HI100 TOTAL NET HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DETAILED, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)	56
HI100X TOTAL HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)	57
HI110 TOTAL NET INCOME FROM WORK (NET, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)	58
HI111 WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS	59
HI111X WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1).....	60
HI1111 WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS (REGULAR).....	61
HI1112 WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS (LUMP SUM)	62
HI112 SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS (NET)	63
HI112X SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)	64
HI120 NON-WORK PRIVATE INCOME (NET, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY).....	65
HI121 CAPITAL INCOME.....	66
HI121X CAPITAL INCOME IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)	67
HI122 PROPERTY/RENTAL INCOME	68
HI122X PROPERTY / RENTAL INCOME IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1).....	69

HI122G	PROPERTY/RENTAL INCOME, GROSS, YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY	70
HI123	PRIVATE TRANSFERS RECEIVED.....	71
HI123X	PRIVATE TRANSFERS RECEIVED IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)	72
HI130	TOTAL SOCIAL TRANSFER RECEIPTS (NET,NC,TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)	73
HI131	UNEMPLOYMENT RELATED BENEFITS	74
HI131X	UNEMPLOYMENT RELATED BENEFITS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)	75
HI132	OLD-AGE/SURVIVORS' BENEFITS.....	76
HI132X	OLD-AGE/SURVIVORS' BENEFITS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1).....	77
HI133	FAMILY-RELATED ALLOWANCES	78
HI133X	FAMILY-RELATED ALLOWANCES IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1).....	79
HI134	SICKNESS/INVALIDITY BENEFITS.....	80
HI134X	SICKNESS/INVALIDITY BENEFITS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)	81
HI135	EDUCATION-RELATED ALLOWANCES.....	82
HI135X	EDUCATION-RELATED ALLOWANCES IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)	83
HI136	ANY OTHER (PERSONAL) BENEFITS.....	84
HI136X	ANY OTHER (PERSONAL) BENEFITS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)	85
HI137	SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	86
HI137X	SOCIAL ASSISTANCE IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1).....	87
HI138	HOUSING ALLOWANCE	88
HI138X	HOUSING ALLOWANCE IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1).....	89
HI140	ADJUSTING HOUSEHOLD INCOME FOR WITHIN HOUSEHOLD NON-RESPONSE	90
HI200	CURRENT TOTAL MONTHLY NET HOUSEHOLD INCOME (SUMMARY QUESTION, NC, YEAR OF THE SURVEY).....	91
HI211M	CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - NET (MONTHLY,NC, YEAR OF THE SURVEY).....	92
HI211X	CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - NET - IMPUTATION INDEX	93
HI211MG	CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - GROSS (MONTHLY,NC, YEAR OF THE SURVEY)	94
HI211XG	CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - GROSS - IMPUTATION INDEX.....	95
HF - FINANCIAL SITUATION.....		97
HF001	REPAY DEBTS OTHER THAN MORTGAGE.....	98
HF002	ABILITY TO MAKE ENDS MEET.....	99
HF003	CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD KEEPING ITS HOME ADEQUATELY WARM?	100
HF004	CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD PAYING FOR A WEEK'S ANNUAL HOLIDAY AWAY FROM HOME?.....	101
HF005	CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD REPLACING ANY WORN-OUT FURNITURE?	102
HF006	CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD BUYING NEW, RATHER THAN SECOND-HAND, CLOTHES ?	103
HF007	CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD EATING MEAT, CHICKEN OR FISH EVERY SECOND DAY, IF WANTED?	104
HF008	CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD HAVING FRIENDS OR FAMILY FOR DRINK OR MEAL AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH?	105
HF009	HAS THE HOUSEHOLD BEEN UNABLE TO PAY SCHEDULED RENT FOR THE ACCOMMODATION DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	106
HF010	HAS THE HOUSEHOLD BEEN UNABLE TO PAY SCHEDULED MORTGAGE PAYMENTS DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	107
HF011	HAS THE HOUSEHOLD BEEN UNABLE TO PAY SCHEDULED UTILITY BILLS, SUCH AS ELECTRICITY, WATER, GAS DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	108
HF012	HAS THE HOUSEHOLD BEEN UNABLE TO PAY HIRE PURCHASE INSTALMENTS OR OTHER LOAN REPAYMENTS DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	109
HF013	IS THERE NORMALLY SOME MONEY LEFT TO SAVE (CONSIDERING HOUSEHOLD'S INCOME AND EXPENSES).....	110
HF014	LOWEST MONTHLY INCOME TO MAKE ENDS MEET (IN NC)	111
HF015	INCOME SITUATION COMPARED TO LAST YEAR.....	112
HF016A	HOUSEHOLD RECEIVED NON-CASH ASSISTANCE	113
HF016B	NUMBER OF MONTHS THE HOUSEHOLD RECEIVED NON-CASH ASSISTANCE	114
HF017	INHERIT, RECEIVE GIFT OR LOTTERY WINNINGS WORTH 2000 EURO OR MORE	115
HF018	AMOUNT OF THE INHERITAGE, GIFT OR LOTTERY WINNINGS	116
HF018A	SIGNIFICANT SAVINGS (1000 ECU OR MORE) FROM CONSUMING FOOD FROM OWN AGRICULTURE OR GARDENING	117
HF019	SIGNIFICANT SAVINGS (1000 ECU OR MORE) FROM CONSUMING OTHER GOODS FROM OWN BUSINESS	118
HF020	SIGNIFICANT SAVINGS (1000 ECU OR MORE) FROM HOME PRODUCTION, REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, I.E. ALL KINDS OF DO-IT-YOURSELF ACTIVITIES	119
HF021	GENERAL FEELING ABOUT PRESENT ECONOMIC SITUATION.....	120
HA – ACCOMMODATION.....		121
HA001	YEAR OF MOVE TO THIS ADDRESS.....	122
HA002	MONTH OF MOVE TO THIS ADDRESS.....	123
HA003	MOVE FROM (GEOGRAPHY)	124
HA004	REASON FOR MOVE	125

HA005	KIND OF ACCOMMODATION	126
HA006	NUMBER OF ROOMS WITHOUT KITCHEN (MAXIMUM VALUE=9+)	127
HA006A	NUMBER OF ROOMS WITHOUT KITCHEN (MAXIMUM VALUE=6+)	128
HA007	NUMBER OF ROOMS INCLUDING KITCHEN (MAXIMUM VALUE=10+)	129
HA007A	NUMBER OF ROOMS INCLUDING KITCHEN (MAXIMUM VALUE=7+)	130
HA008	DOES THE DWELLING HAVE SEPARATE KITCHEN ?	131
HA009	DOES THE DWELLING HAVE BATH OR SHOWER ?	132
HA010	DOES THE DWELLING HAVE INDOOR FLUSHING TOILET ?	133
HA011	DOES THE DWELLING HAVE HOT RUNNING WATER ?	134
HA012	DOES THE DWELLING HAVE HEATING OR ELECTRIC STORAGE HEATERS ?	135
HA013	DOES THE DWELLING HAVE A PLACE TO SIT OUTSIDE, E.G. TERRACE OR GARDEN ?	136
HA014	DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE SHORTAGE OF SPACE ?	137
HA015	DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE NOISE FROM NEIGHBOURS OR OUTSIDE ?	138
HA015A	DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE NOISE FROM NEIGHBOURS ?	139
HA015B	DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE OTHER NOISE FROM OUTSIDE (TRAFFIC, BUSINESSES, FACTORIES, ETC. ? ..	140
HA016	IS THE ACCOMMODATION TOO DARK / NOT ENOUGH LIGHT ?	141
HA017	DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE LACK OF ADEQUATE HEATING FACILITIES ?	142
HA018	DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE LEAKY ROOF ?	143
HA019	DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE DAMP WALLS, FLOORS, FOUNDATIONS ETC. ?	144
HA020	DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE ROT IN WINDOW FRAMES OR FLOORS ?	145
HA021	IS THERE ANY POLLUTION, GRIME OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEM CAUSED BY TRAFFIC OR INDUSTRY ? ...	146
HA022	IS THERE CRIME OR VANDALISM IN THE AREA ?	147
HA023	TENURE STATUS	148
HA024A	EXISTENCE OF OUTSTANDING LOAN OR MORTGAGE FOR THE ACCOMMODATION	149
HA024B	MONTHLY AMOUNT TO PAY FOR OUTSTANDING LOAN OR MORTGAGE FOR THE ACCOMMODATION (IN NC).....	150
HA025	AMOUNT OF MONTHLY REPAY FOR OUTSTANDING LOAN OR MORTGAGE IS GROSS OR NET AFTER TAX RELIEF.....	151
HA026	FROM WHOM IS THE ACCOMMODATION RENTED ?	152
HA027	MONTHLY RENT, GROSS	153
HA029	PAY REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE IN ADDITION TO RENT	154
HA030	PAY HEATING IN ADDITION TO RENT	155
HA031	PAY OTHER ELECTRICITY OR GAS IN ADDITION TO RENT	156
HA032	PAY WATER IN ADDITION TO RENT	157
HA033	PAY SEWAGE REMOVAL IN ADDITION TO RENT	158
HA034	PAY GARBAGE REMOVAL IN ADDITION TO RENT	159
HA035	PAY OTHER SERVICES OR MUNICIPAL CHARGES IN ADDITION TO RENT	160
HA036	ARE HOUSING COSTS A FINANCIAL BURDEN ?	161
HB - DURABLES		163
HB001	POSSESSION OF A CAR OR VAN (FOR PRIVATE USE)	164
HB002	POSSESSION OF COLOUR TV	165
HB003	POSSESSION OF A VIDEO RECORDER	166
HB004	POSSESSION OF A MICRO WAVE	167
HB005	POSSESSION OF A DISHWASHER	168
HB006	POSSESSION OF A TELEPHONE	169
HB007	POSSESSION OF A SECOND HOME (E.G. FOR VACATION)	170
HB008	POSSESSION OF A HOME COMPUTER	171
HL - CHILDREN		173
HL001	CHILDREN UNDER 12 IN THE HOUSEHOLD	174
HL002	CHILDREN LOOKED AFTER ON A REGULAR BASIS	175
HL003	PAY FOR THE CHILDREN LOOKED AFTER	176
HL004	CHILDREN BETWEEN 12 AND 15 IN THE HOUSEHOLD	177
HL005	HAS ANY OF THE CHILDREN UNDER 16 AN INDEPENDENT SOURCE OF INCOME ?	178
PERSONAL FILE		179
PG - GENERAL INFORMATION		181
WAVE	WAVE NUMBER	182
COUNTRY	COUNTRY CODE	183
HID	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	184
PID	PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	185

PG001	BASIC HOUSHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	186
PG002	PERSONAL WEIGHT (CROSS-SECTIONAL)	187
PG003	BASE WEIGHT	188
PG004	NUMBER OF MINUTES TO COMPLETE THE INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE.....	189
PG005	DAY OF THE PERSONAL INTERVIEW	190
PG006	MONTH OF THE PERSONAL INTERVIEW	191
PG007	YEAR OF THE PERSONAL INTERVIEW	192
PG008	MODE OF INTERVIEWING.....	193
PD - DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION.....		195
PD001	YEAR OF BIRTH.....	196
PD002	MONTH OF BIRTH.....	197
PD003	AGE	198
PD004	SEX.....	199
PD005	PRESENT MARITAL STATUS	200
PD006	DATE OF LAST CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS	201
PD007	PERSON IS LIVING IN CONSENSUAL UNION	202
PD008	COHABITATIONAL STATUS	203
PE – EMPLOYMENT.....		205
PE001	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS – SELF-DEFINED	206
PE001A	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS - SELF-DEFINED (A)	207
PE002	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS – SELF-DEFINED (REGROUPED).....	208
PE002A	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS – SELF-DEFINED (REGROUPED) (A)	209
PE003	ILO MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW.....	210
PE004	STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT	211
PE005	TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS WORKING PER WEEK (IN MAIN + ADDITIONAL JOBS).....	212
PE005A	HOW MANY HOURS (INCLUDING PAID OVERTIME) DO YOU WORK IN YOUR MAIN JOB OR BUSINESS ?	213
PE005B	MAIN REASON FOR WORKING LESS THAN FULL TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS) IN MAIN JOB	214
PE005C	MAIN JOB: FULL-TIME / PART TIME	215
PE006A	OCCUPATION IN CURRENT JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED A).....	216
PE006B	OCCUPATION IN CURRENT JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED B).....	217
PE006C	OCCUPATION IN CURRENT JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED C).....	218
PE007A	MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN CURRENT JOB (GROUPED A).....	219
PE007B	MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN CURRENT JOB (GROUPED B).....	220
PE007C	MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN CURRENT JOB (GROUPED C).....	221
PE008	NUMBER OF REGULAR PAID EMPLOYEES IN THE LOCAL UNIT IN CURRENT JOB	222
PE009	CURRENT JOB IN PRIVATE OR PUBLIC SECTOR ?	223
PE010	JOB STATUS – CURRENT JOB (PERSONS IN PAID EMPLOYMENT AS MAIN ACTIVITY).....	224
PE011	YEAR OF START OF CURRENT JOB	225
PE012	MONTH OF START OF CURRENT JOB	226
PE013	BY WHAT MEANS WERE YOU FIRST INFORMED ABOUT YOUR PRESENT JOB ?	227
PE014	EXISTENCE OF AN UNEMPLOYMENT PERIOD BEFORE CURRENT JOB.....	228
PE015	NUMBER OF MONTHS OF CONTINUOUS UNEMPLOYMENT BEFORE CURRENT JOB	229
PE016	DO YOU FEEL THAT YOU HAVE SKILLS OR QUALIFICATIONS TO DO A MORE DEMANDING JOB THAN THE ONE YOU HAVE NOW ?	230
PE017	DOES YOUR WORK INVOLVE THE USE OF A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN [<i>THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF THE COUNTRY</i>] ? 231	231
PE018	FIRST FOREIGN LANGUAGE USED IN CURRENT JOB	232
PE019	SECOND FOREIGN LANGUAGE USED IN CURRENT JOB	233
PE020	THIRD FOREIGN LANGUAGE USED IN CURRENT JOB	234
PE021	HAVE YOU HAD FORMAL TRAINING OR EDUCATION THAT HAS GIVEN YOU SKILLS NEEDED FOR YOUR PRESENT TYPE OF WORK ?	235
PE022	HOW MUCH HAS THIS TRAINING OR EDUCATION CONTRIBUTED TO YOUR PRESENT WORK ?	236
PE023	HOW ARE YOU PAID FOR YOUR APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINING ? DO YOU RECEIVE A WAGE FROM YOUR EMPLOYER, OR DO YOU RECEIVE A SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFIT OR RETRAINING ALLOWANCE ?	237
PE024	WHAT TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT DO YOU HAVE IN YOUR MAIN JOB ?	238
PE025	WHAT IS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THIS CONTRACT ?	239
PE026	CHILD-MINDING OR CRECHE PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER (FREE OR SUBSIDISED).....	240
PE027	HEALTH CARE OR MEDICAL INSURANCE PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER (FREE OR SUBSIDISED)	241
PE028	EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER (FREE OR SUBSIDISED).....	242

PE029	SPORTS AND LEISURE, HOLIDAY CENTRE PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER (FREE OR SUBSIDISED)	243
PE030	HOUSING PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER (FREE OR SUBSIDISED)	244
PE031	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF EARNINGS?	245
PE032	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF JOB SECURITY?	246
PE033	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF TYPE OF WORK?	247
PE034	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF NUMBER OF WORKING HOURS?	248
PE035	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF WORKING TIMES (DAY TIME, NIGHT TIME, SHIFTS ETC.)?	249
PE036	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF WORKING CONDITIONS / ENVIRONMENT?	250
PE037	HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF DISTANCE TO JOB / COMMUTING?	251
PE038	PLEASE THINK OF THE LAST 4 WORKING WEEKS, NOT COUNTING HOLIDAY WEEKS. HOW MANY DAYS WERE YOU ABSENT FROM WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR OTHER REASONS?	252
PE039	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU BEGAN YOUR WORKING LIFE, THAT IS, STARTED YOUR FIRST JOB OR BUSINESS?	253
PU – UNEMPLOYMENT		255
PU001	PERSON HAS EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED FOR 1 MONTH OR LONGER BEFORE FIRST JOB OR BUSINESS	256
PU002	PERSON HAS BEEN UNEMPLOYED DURING THE FIVE YEARS BEFORE JOINING THE SURVEY	257
PU002A	PERSON HAS BEEN UNEMPLOYED AFTER 1989	258
PU003	NUMBER OF TIMES THE PERSON HAS BEEN UNEMPLOYED DURING THE FIVE YEARS BEFORE JOINING THE SURVEY	259
PU003A	NUMBER OF TIMES THE PERSON HAS BEEN UNEMPLOYED AFTER 1989	260
PU004	IS ONE OF THE UNEMPLOYMENT SPELLS (DURING THE FIVE YEARS BEFORE JOINING THE SURVEY) LONGER THAN ONE YEAR	261
PU004A	IS ONE OF THE UNEMPLOYMENT SPELLS (SINCE 1989) LONGER THAN ONE YEAR	262
PS - SEARCH FOR WORK		263
PS001	LOOKING FOR JOB	264
PS001A	MAIN REASON FOR NOT SEEKING WORK	265
PS002	ASSUMING YOU COULD FIND SUITABLE WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WOULD YOU PREFER TO WORK IN THIS NEW JOB ?	266
PS003	HOW GOOD OR BAD DO YOU THINK ARE YOUR CHANCES OF FINDING THE KIND OF JOB YOU ARE LOOKING FOR WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS ?	267
PS004	IN THE PAST FOUR WEEKS, HAVE YOU CONTACTED A PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ABOUT FINDING WORK ?	268
PS005	IN THE PAST FOUR WEEKS, HAVE YOU TAKEN ACTIVE STEPS TO FIND A JOB ?	269
PS006	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU HAVE NOT TAKEN ANY STEPS TO FIND WORK IN THE PAST FOUR WEEKS ?	270
PS007	MINIMUM NET MONTHLY INCOME (IN NC) THE PERSON WOULD ACCEPT TO WORK THE NUMBER OF HOURS INDICATED IN PS002	271
PS008	IF A SUITABLE JOB WAS AVAILABLE NOW, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO START WITHIN THE NEXT 2 WEEKS ?	272
PS009	DO YOU RECEIVE AT PRESENT ANY UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT OR ASSISTANCE ?	273
PS010	ARE YOU REGISTERED AT A PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICE FOR WORK ?	274
PS011	HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY JOB OFFER DURING PAST 4 WEEKS ?	275
PS012	HAVE YOU ACCEPTED ANY OF THE JOB OFFERS YOU RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 4 WEEKS?	276
PS013	WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO START THE NEW JOB ?	277
PS014	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU HAVE NOT ACCEPTED THE THE MOST RECENT JOB OFFER ?	278
PS015	FOR HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN SEEKING WORK, WHETHER REPLACING OR ADDITIONAL TO YOUR PRESENT WORK?	279
PJ - PREVIOUS JOB		281
PJ001	PERSON HAS WORKED BEFORE(*)	282
PJ002	YEAR STOP WORKING IN LAST JOB	283
PJ003	MONTH STOP WORKING IN LAST JOB	284
PJ004	REASON FOR STOPPING IN PREVIOUS JOB	285
PJ005	IF YOU COMPARE YOUR PRESENT JOB OR BUSINESS WITH YOUR PREVIOUS ONE, IS THE PRESENT ONE ALL IN ALL ... ?	286
PJ006	STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT (PREVIOUS JOB)	287
PJ007A	OCCUPATION IN PREVIOUS JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED A)	288
PJ007B	OCCUPATION IN PREVIOUS JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED B)	289
PJ007C	OCCUPATION IN PREVIOUS JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED C)	290
PJ008A	MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN PREVIOUS JOB (GROUPED A)	291
PJ008B	MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN PREVIOUS JOB (GROUPED B)	292
PJ008C	MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN PREVIOUS JOB (GROUPED C)	293
PJ009	NUMBER OF REGULAR PAID EMPLOYEES IN THE LOCAL UNIT IN PREVIOUS JOB	294
PJ010	PREVIOUS JOB IN PUBLIC / PRIVATE SECTOR	295

PJ011	JOB STATUS – PREVIOUS JOB	296
PJ012	PREVIOUS JOB : FULL TIME / PART TIME.....	297
P – CALENDAR OF ACTIVITIES		299
PC001	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN JANUARY LAST YEAR	300
PC002	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN FEBRUARY LAST YEAR.....	300
PC003	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN MARCH LAST YEAR.....	300
PC004	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN APRIL LAST YEAR.....	300
PC005	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN MAY LAST YEAR	300
PC006	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN JUNE LAST YEAR	300
PC007	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN JULY LAST YEAR	300
PC008	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN AUGUST LAST YEAR.....	300
PC009	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN SEPTEMBER LAST YEAR	300
PC010	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN OCTOBER LAST YEAR.....	300
PC011	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN NOVEMBER LAST YEAR.....	300
PC012	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN DECEMBER LAST YEAR	300
PC013	MOST FREQUENT ACTIVITY, LAST YEAR.....	301
PI – INCOME		303
PI001	MAIN SOURCE OF PERSONAL INCOME.....	304
PI100	TOTAL NET PERSONAL INCOME (DETAILED, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY).....	305
PI110	TOTAL NET INCOME FROM WORK (NET, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY).....	306
PI111	WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS (NET, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY).....	307
PI1111	WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS (REGULAR).....	308
PI1112	WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS (LUMP SUM).....	309
PI112	SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME (NET).....	310
PI120	NON-WORK PRIVATE INCOME (NET, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY).....	311
PI121	CAPITAL INCOME.....	312
PI122A	ASSIGNED PROPERTY/RENTAL INCOME.....	313
PI123	PRIVATE TRANSFERS RECEIVED.....	314
PI130	TOTAL SOCIAL/SOCIAL INSURANCE RECEIPTS (NET, NC, YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY).....	315
PI131	UNEMPLOYMENT RELATED BENEFITS	316
PI132	OLD-AGE / SURVIVORS' BENEFITS	317
PI1321	OLD-AGE RELATED BENEFITS	318
PI1322	SURVIVORS' BENEFITS	320
PI133	FAMILY-RELATED ALLOWANCES	321
PI134	SICKNESS/INVALIDITY BENEFITS.....	322
PI135	EDUCATION-RELATED ALLOWANCES.....	323
PI136	ANY OTHER (PERSONAL) BENEFITS.....	324
PI137A	ASSIGNED SOCIAL ASSISTANCE.....	325
PI138A	ASSIGNED HOUSING ALLOWANCE.....	326
PI211M	CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - NET (MONTHLY).....	327
PI211MG	CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - GROSS (MONTHLY).....	328
PT - TRAINING AND EDUCATION.....		329
PT001	HAVE YOU BEEN IN EDUCATION OR TRAINING SINCE JANUARY LAST YEAR ?	330
PT002	WHICH KIND OF COURSE (S) WAS IT?	331
PT003	STARTING YEAR OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE	332
PT004	STARTING MONTH OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE	333
PT005	FINISHING YEAR OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE	334
PT006	FINISHING MONTH OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE	335
PT007	LEVEL OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE	336
PT007A	LEVEL OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE (AGGREGATED).....	337
PT008	STARTING YEAR OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE	338
PT009	STARTING MONTH OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE	339
PT010	FINISHING YEAR OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE	340
PT011	FINISHING MONTH OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE	341
PT012	TYPE OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE	342
PT013	OVERALL DURATION OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE	343
PT014	NUMBER OF DAYS OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE	344
PT015	NUMBER OF WEEKS OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE.....	345

PT016	NUMBER OF MONTHS OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE	346
PT017	WAS THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE PAID FOR OR ORGANISED BY THE EMPLOYER	347
PT018	WAS THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE A FULL-TIME, A PART-TIME ATTENDANCE COURSE OR A COURSE BY CORRESPONDENCE	348
PT019	NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK IF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE WAS A PART-TIME ATTENDANCE COURSE.....	349
PT020	WAS IMPROVING YOUR SKILLS OR JOB PROSPECTS ONE OF THE REASONS YOU TOOK THIS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OR TRAINING COURSE?	350
PT021	WAS THIS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OR TRAINING COURSE USEFUL FOR IMPROVING YOUR SKILLS OR JOB PROSPECTS ?	351
PT022	HIGHEST LEVEL OF GENERAL OR HIGHER EDUCATION COMPLETED	352
PT023	AGE WHEN THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF GENERAL OR HIGHER EDUCATION WAS COMPLETED	353
PT024	AGE WHEN FULL TIME EDUCATION WAS STOPPED	354
PH – HEALTH.....		355
PH001	HOW IS YOUR HEALTH IN GENERAL ?	356
PH002	DO YOU HAVE ANY CHRONIC PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY ?	357
PH003	ARE YOU HAMPERED IN YOUR DAILY ACTIVITIES BY <u>THIS</u> PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY ? (ONLY FOR PERSONS WITH A PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY)	358
PH003A	ARE YOU HAMPERED IN YOUR DAILY ACTIVITIES BY <u>ANY</u> PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY ? (ALL PERSONS)	359
PH004	DURING THE PAST TWO WEEKS, HAVE YOU HAD TO CUT DOWN THINGS YOU USUALLY DO ABOUT THE HOUSE, AT WORK OR IN FREE TIME BECAUSE OF <u>ILLNESS OR INJURY</u> ?	360
PH005	DURING THE PAST TWO WEEKS, HAVE YOU HAD TO CUT DOWN THINGS YOU USUALLY DO ABOUT THE HOUSE, AT WORK OR IN YOUR FREE TIME BECAUSE OF AN <u>EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM</u> ?	361
PH006	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU BEEN ADMITTED TO A HOSPITAL AS AN IN-PATIENT ?	362
PH007	NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT IN HOSPITAL DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS	363
PH008	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU CONSULTED A GENERAL PRACTITIONER (INCLUDING HOME VISITS BY THE DOCTOR) ?	364
PH009	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU CONSULTED A MEDICAL SPECIALIST (INCLUDING OUT-PATIENT CONSULTATIONS BUT EXCLUDING ANY CONSULTATION DURING HOSPITALISATION) ?	365
PH010	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU CONSULTED A DENTIST ?	366
PH011	NUMBER OF TIMES THE PERSON HAS BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR A DENTIST OR OPTICIAN, DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS. (AGGREGATED).....	367
PH012	ARE YOU ENTITLED TO FREE - OR NEARLY FREE - MEDICAL TREATMENT UNDER A STATE FINANCED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ?	368
PH013	ARE YOU (ALSO) COVERED BY <u>PRIVATE</u> MEDICAL INSURANCE WHETHER IN YOUR OWN NAME OR THROUGH A FAMILY MEMBER?	369
PH014	HOW IS THE PRIVATE MEDICAL INSURANCE PAID FOR ?	371
PH015	HOW MUCH DO YOU PAY PER MONTH FOR THIS PRIVATE MEDICAL INSURANCE ?	372
PH016	DO YOU SMOKE OR DID YOU EVER SMOKE?	373
PH017	NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY (CURRENTLY OR IN THE PAST)	374
PH018	NUMBER OF CIGARS SMOKED PER DAY (CURRENTLY OR IN THE PAST)	375
PH019	NUMBER OF PIPES SMOKED PER DAY (CURRENTLY OR IN THE PAST)	376
PH020	WHAT IS YOUR HEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES?	377
PH021	HOW MUCH DO YOU WEIGH WITHOUT CLOTHES AND SHOES?	378
PH022	BODY MASS INDEX.....	379
PR - SOCIAL RELATIONS.....		381
PR001	OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW.....	382
PR002	ARE YOU A MEMBER OF ANY CLUB, SUCH AS A SPORT OR ENTERTAINMENT CLUB, A LOCAL OR NEIGHBOURHOOD GROUP, A PARTY ETC. ?	383
PR003	HOW OFTEN DO YOU TALK TO ANY OF YOUR NEIGHBOURS ?	384
PR004	HOW OFTEN DO YOU MEET FRIENDS OR RELATIVES NOT LIVING WITH YOU, WHETHER HERE AT HOME OR ELSEWHERE ?	385
PR005	DURING THE LAST WEEK, HAVE YOU SPOKEN, EVEN IF ONLY ON THE TELEPHONE, TO ANYONE OUTSIDE YOUR HOUSEHOLD ?	386
PR006	DO YOUR PRESENT DAILY ACTIVITIES INCLUDE, WITHOUT PAY, LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN OR OTHER PERSONS WHO NEED SPECIAL HELP BECAUSE OF OLD AGE, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY ?	387
PR007	NUMBER OF HOURS (PER WEEK) SPENT LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN (GROUPED).....	388
PR007A	NUMBER OF HOURS (PER WEEK) SPENT LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN (DETAILED)	389

PR008	NUMBER OF HOURS (PER WEEK) SPENT LOOKING AFTER PERSON(S) (WHO NEED SPECIAL HELP BECAUSE OF OLD AGE, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY) OTHER THAN A CHILD (GROUPED).....	390
PR008A	NUMBER OF HOURS (PER WEEK) SPENT LOOKING AFTER PERSON(S) (WHO NEED SPECIAL HELP BECAUSE OF OLD AGE, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY) OTHER THAN A CHILD (DETAILED)	391
PR009	LOOKED AFTER PERSON(S) (OTHER THAN CHILDREN) LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD OR ELSEWHERE	392
PR010	DOES LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN OR OTHER PERSONS – PREVENTS YOU FROM UNDERTAKING THE AMOUNT OR KIND OF PAID WORK WHICH YOU OTHERWISE WOULD DO ?	393
PM - MIGRATION		395
PM001	MIGRATION TRAJECTORY	396
PM003	YEAR OF ARRIVAL IN THIS REGION	397
PM005A	CODE OF LAST FOREIGN COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE BEFORE COMING TO PRESENT COUNTRY (DETAILED - 11 MODALITIES)	398
PM005B	CODE OF LAST FOREIGN COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE GROUPED BEFORE COMING TO PRESENT COUNTRY (GROUPED – 7 MODALITIES)	399
PM005C	CODE OF LAST FOREIGN COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE BEFORE COMING TO PRESENT COUNTRY (GROUPED – 2 MODALITIES)	400
PM006	YEAR OF ARRIVAL IN THE COUNTRY OF PRESENT RESIDENCE	401
PM007A	CODE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY OF BIRTH (DETAILED - 11 MODALITIES)	402
PM007B	CODE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY OF BIRTH (GROUPED - 7 MODALITIES)	403
PM007C	CODE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY OF BIRTH (GROUPED - 2 MODALITIES)	404
PM008	CITIZENSHIP (ABBREVIATED)	405
PM010	EXISTENCE OF A SECOND CITIZENSHIP	406
PM011	SECOND CITIZENSHIP (ABBREVIATED)	407
PK - SATISFACTION.....		409
PK001	SATISFACTION WITH WORK OR MAIN ACTIVITY	410
PK002	SATISFACTION WITH FINANCIAL SITUATION	411
PK003	SATISFACTION WITH HOUSING SITUATION	412
PK004	SATISFACTION WITH AMOUNT OF LEISURE TIME	413
REGISTER FILE		415
RG - GENERAL INFORMATION.....		417
WAVE	WAVE NUMBER	418
COUNTRY	COUNTRY CODE.....	419
HID	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.....	420
PID	PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.....	421
RG001	BASIC HOUSHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	422
RG002	PERSONAL WEIGHT (CROSS SECTIONAL).....	423
RG003	BASE WEIGHT	424
RD - DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION		425
RD001	YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE INDIVIDUAL	426
RD002	MONTH OF BIRTH OF THE INDIVIDUAL	427
RD003	AGE OF THE INDIVIDUAL	428
RD004	SEX OF THE INDIVIDUAL.....	429
RD005	WORKING 15+ HOURS	430
RELATIONSHIP FILE.....		431
WAVE	WAVE NUMBER	432
COUNTRY	COUNTRY CODE.....	433
HID	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.....	434
PID1	PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF FIRST PERSON.....	435
RELATION	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PERSONS (PID1 AND PID2)	436
PID2	PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF SECOND PERSON	437
LONGITUDINAL LINK FILE		439
LINK - FIXED VARIABLES		441
COUNTRY	COUNTRY CODE.....	442

PID	PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.....	443
BIRTHYY	YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE INDIVIDUAL.....	444
BIRTHMM	MONTH OF BIRTH OF THE INDIVIDUAL.....	445
SEX	SEX OF THE INDIVIDUAL.....	446
SAMPERS	SAMPLE PERSON.....	447
FIRSTINT	WAVE OF FIRST COMPLETED INTERVIEW.....	448
LINK - WAVE SPECIFIC VARIABLES - THE PERSON'S HOUSEHOLD.....		449
HID _i	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IN WAVE <i>i</i>	450
HSTATUS _i	SAMPLE STATUS OF THE PERSON'S HOUSEHOLD IN WAVE <i>i</i>	451
HRESID _i	RESIDENTIAL STATUS OF THE PERSON'S HOUSEHOLD IN WAVE <i>i</i>	452
HREGION _i	REGION IN WHICH HOUSEHOLD IS SITUATED IN WAVE <i>i</i>	453
HTRACE _i	ABLE TO TRACE THE HOUSEHOLD IN WAVE <i>i</i>	456
HFNRES _i	HOUSEHOLD'S INTERVIEW RESULT IN WAVE <i>i</i>	457
HSIZE _i	HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AT PRESENT).....	458
HMOUT _i	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MOVED OUT SINCE LAST WAVE.....	459
HMIN _i	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MOVED IN THIS WAVE.....	460
HBORN _i	NUMBER OF NEW BORN CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD.....	461
HDIED _i	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS THAT DIED SINCE LAST WAVE.....	462
Homit _i	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MOITTED IN LAST WAVE (BY MISTAKE).....	463
LINK - WAVE SPECIFIC VARIABLES - THE PERSON.....		464
PRESID _i	RESIDENTIAL STATUS IN WAVE <i>i</i>	465
PTEMP _i	WHERE THE PERSON IS CURRENTLY / TEMPORARILY LIVING IN WAVE <i>i</i>	466
PLASTW _i	MEMBERSHIP STATUS IN WAVE <i>i</i> -1.....	467
PIO_YY _i	YEAR MOVING IN / BORN OR OUT / DIED (WAVE <i>i</i>).....	468
PIO_MM _i	MONTH MOVING IN / BORN OR OUT / DIED (WAVE <i>i</i>).....	469
PTRACE _i	ABLE TO TRACE THE PERSON IN WAVE <i>i</i>	470
PWSTAT _i	WEIGHTING STATUS IN WAVE <i>i</i>	471
PSAMSTA _i	SAMPLE STATUS IN WAVE <i>i</i>	472
PELIG _i	WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR THE PERSONAL INTERVIEW IN WAVE <i>i</i>	473
PINTID _i	SAME INTERVIEWER AS LAST WAVE.....	474
PFNRES _i	INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW RESULT IN WAVE <i>i</i>	475
COUNTRY FILE.....		477
COUNTRY	COUNTRY CODE.....	478
CNTRPUBL	COUNTRY ORDER IN PUBLICATIONS.....	479
CNTRNAM	COUNTRY NAME.....	480
CNTRABR	COUNTRY ABBREVIATION.....	481
RATEYY	EXCHANGE RATES (... NATIONAL CURRENCIES = 1 ECU UNTIL 1998, 1 EURO FROM 1999 ONWARDS) IN YEAR	
19YY	482
PPPY	PURCHASING POWER PARITIES (... NATIONAL CURRENCIES = 1 PPP) IN YEAR 19YY.....	483
POPTOTYY	NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (TOTAL POPULATION) IN YEAR 19YY.....	484
POP16PY	NUMBER OF PERSONS AGED 16+ LIVING IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS IN YEAR 19YY.....	485
POPHHDYY	NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS IN YEAR 19YY.....	486

ABBREVIATIONS

- (1) Question not asked or information not available for other reasons
- na Not applicable
- C Confidential (i.e. information not given)
- TC Top Coding (e.g. age 86 = 86 years or older)
- RC Recoded (Confidentialised)
- g Gross of tax

HOUSEHOLD FILE

HG - GENERAL INFORMATION

WAVE **WAVE NUMBER**

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Survey year 1994
2	Survey year 1995
3	Survey year 1996
4	Survey year 1997
5	Survey year 1998
6	Survey year 1999
7	Survey year 2000
8	Survey year 2001

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

COUNTRY	COUNTRY CODE
---------	--------------

Codes	Labels
1	Germany (original ECHP survey)
51	Germany (ECHP based on national survey-SOEP)
2	Denmark
3	The Netherlands
4	Belgium
5	Luxembourg (original ECHP survey)
55	Luxembourg (ECHP based on national survey-PSELL)
6	France
7	United-Kingdom (original ECHP survey)
57	United-Kingdom (ECHP based on national survey-BHPS)
8	Ireland
9	Italy
10	Greece
11	Spain
12	Portugal
13	Austria
14	Finland
15	Sweden

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HID HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Codes	Labels
000000011 - 999999977	

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(a)						
1995												(a)						
1996												(a)						
1997												(a)						
1998												(a)						
1999												(a)						
2000												(a)						
2001												(a)						

- (a) The national panel which was used to generate the ECHP in the Netherlands, only used longitudinal identification number for individuals (PID). Longitudinal household identification numbers have been reconstructed by Eurostat.

HG001 PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF THE REFERENCE PERSON

Codes	Labels
00000001101 - 99999997796	
-8	not applicable

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(a)							
1996											(a)							
1997											(a)				(a)			
1998											(a)							
1999											(a)							
2000															(a)			
2001																		

(a) Always missing.

HG002 PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOMMODATION

Codes	Labels
00000001101 - 99999997796	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995		(1)					(a)			(1)	(a)	(a)						
1996		(1)					(a)				(a)	(a)			(a)			
1997		(1)									(a)	(a)			(a)			
1998	(a)	(1)									(a)	(a)			(a)			
1999	(a)	(1)									(a)	(a)			(a)			
2000												(a)			(a)			
2001																		

(a) Always missing.

HG003 PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF RESPONDENT TO HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW

Codes	Labels
00000001101 - 99999997796	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(a)							
1996											(a)							
1997											(a)				(a)			
1998											(a)							
1999											(a)							
2000																		
2001																		

(a) Always missing.

HG004 HOUSEHOLD CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0+ (Format 2.5)	Weighting factor (average per country = 1)
-8	not applicable

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HG005 PRIMARY STRATA, AS USED IN THE SELECTION OF ORIGINAL SAMPLE AREA (ANONYMISED)

Codes	Labels
0001 - 9996	anonymised (= recoded)
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(a)	C	C	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC	(a)		C		RC			RC	RC
1995		(a)	C	C	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC	(a)	(1)	C	(b)	RC			RC	RC
1996		(a)	C	C	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC	(a)	(1)	C	(b)	RC	RC		RC	RC
1997		(a)		C	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC		(1)	C	(b)	RC	RC	(1)		RC
1998		(a)		C	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC		(1)	C	(b)	RC	RC	(1)		RC
1999		(a)		C	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC		(1)	C	(b)	RC	RC	(1)		RC
2000					RC	RC		RC	RC			C	(b)		RC	(1)		
2001					RC													

- (a) Not applicable because of sampling method: direct sampling.
 (b) Not available.
 (c) All are missing.

HG006 PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU) CODE (ANONYMISED)

Codes	Labels
0001 - 9996	anonymised (= recoded)
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	RC	(b)	C	C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC	(b)		C		RC			RC	RC
1995	RC	(b)	C	C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC	(b)	(1)	C	(c)	RC			RC	RC
1996	RC	(b)	C	C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC	(b)	(1)	C	(c)	RC	(c)		RC	RC
1997	RC	(b)		C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC		(1)	C	(c)	RC	(c)	(1)		RC
1998	RC	(b)		C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC		(1)	C	(c)	RC	(c)	(1)		RC
1999	RC	(b)		C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC		(1)	C	(c)	RC	(c)	(1)		RC
2000					RC	RC		RC	RC			C	(c)		(c)	(1)		
2001					RC													

- (a) Information not transmitted to Eurostat.
 (b) Not applicable because of sampling method: direct sampling.
 (c) Not available.

HG007 THE ORDER OF SELECTING THE PSUs, IF SYSTEMATIC SAMPLING (ANONYMISED)

Codes	Labels
0001 - 9996	anonymised (= recoded)
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	RC	(b)	(b)	C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC	(b)		(b)		RC			RC	RC
1995	RC	(b)	(b)	C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC	(b)	(1)	(b)	(c)	RC			RC	RC
1996	RC	(b)	(b)	C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC	(b)	(1)	(b)	(c)	RC	(c)		RC	RC
1997	RC	(b)		C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC		(1)	(b)	(c)	RC	(c)	(1)		RC
1998	RC	(b)		C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC		(1)	(b)	(c)	RC	(c)	(1)		RC
1999	RC	(b)		C	RC	RC	(a)	RC	RC		(1)	(b)	(c)	RC	(c)	(1)		RC
2000					RC	RC		RC	RC			(b)	(c)		(c)	(1)		
2001					RC													

- (a) Information not transmitted to Eurostat.
- (b) Not applicable because of sampling method.
- (c) Not available.

HG010 NUMBER OF VISITS TO THE HOUSEHOLD

Codes	Labels
0 – 96	Number of visits
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(a)	(a)						
1996											(a)	(a)						
1997											(a)	(a)			(a)	(1)		
1998							(a)				(a)	(a)				(1)		
1999							(a)				(a)	(a)			(a)	(1)		
2000											(a)	(a)			(a)	(1)		
2001																		

(a) Always missing.

HG011 NUMBER OF MINUTES USED TO COMPLETE THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1 – 990	Number of minutes
-8	not applicable
-9	Missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994												(1)						
1995												(1)						
1996												(1)						
1997												(1)				(1)		
1998	(1)						(1)					(1)				(1)		
1999	(1)						(1)					(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

HG012 DAY OF THE INTERVIEW FOR THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

Codes	Labels
1 – 31	Day of interview
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep							Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C	C															
1995			C	C															
1996			C	C															
1997				C															
1998				C															
1999				C															
2000																			
2001																			

HG013 MONTH OF THE INTERVIEW FOR THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C															
1995			C															
1996			C															
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HG014 YEAR OF INTERVIEW FOR THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

Codes	Labels
1994 to 2002	Year of the interview
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C															
1995			C															
1996			C															
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HG015 REGION IN WHICH THE HOUSEHOLD IS PRESENTLY SITUATED (NUTS AGGREGATES)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
	Austria
AT1	Ostösterreich
AT2	Südösterreich
AT3	Westösterreich
	Belgium
BE1	Région Bruxelles-capitale/Brussels hoofdstad gewest
BE2	Vlaams Gewest
BE3	Région Wallonne
	Germany
DE1	Baden-Württemberg
DE2	Bayern
DE3	Berlin
DE4	Brandenburg
DE5	Bremen
DE6	Hamburg
DE7	Hessen
DE8	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE9	Niedersachsen
DEA	Nordrhein-Westfalen
DED	Sachsen
DEE	Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF	Schleswig-Holstein
DEG	Thüringen
DEX	Rheinland-Pfalz + Saarland
	Denmark
DK0	Denmark
	Spain
ES1	Noroeste
ES2	Noreste
ES3	Comunidad de Madrid
ES4	Centro (E)
ES5	Este
ES6	Sur
ES7	Canarias (ES)
	Finland
FI11	Uusimaa
FI12	Etelä-Suomi (incl. Åland)
FI13	Itä-Suomi
FI14	Väli-Suomi
FI15	Pohjois-Suomi
	France
FR1	Île de France
FR2	Bassin Parisien
FR3	Nord - Pas-de-Calais
FR4	Est
FR5	Ouest
FR6	Sud-Ouest
FR7	Centre-Est
FR8	Méditerranée

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
NUTS (anonymised)	
	Greece
GR1	Voreia Ellada
GR2	Kentriki Ellada
GR3	Attiki
GR4	Nisia Aigaiou, Kriti
	Ireland
IE1	Ireland, excluding Dublin
IE2	Dublin
	Italy
IT1	Nord Ovest
IT2	Lombardia
IT3	Nord Est
IT4	Emilia-Romagna
IT5	Centro (I)
IT6	Lazio
IT7	Abruzzo-Molise
IT8	Campania
IT9	Sud
ITA	Sicilia
ITB	Sardegna
	Luxembourg
LU	Luxembourg
	Portugal
PT11	Norte
PT12	Centro (P)
PT13	Lisboa e Vale do Tejo
PT14	Alentejo
PT15	Algarve
PT2	Açores (PT)
PT3	Madeira (PT)
	Sweden
SE01	Stockholm
SE02	Östra Mellansverige
SE03	Småland med öarna
SE04	Sydsverige
SE05	Västsverige
SE06	Norra Mellansverige
SE07	Mellersta Norrland
SE08	Övre Norrland
SE09	Småland med öarna
SE0A	Västsverige
	United Kingdom
UK1	North
UK11	Cleveland, Durham
UK12	Cumbria
UK13	Northumberland, Tyne and Wear

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
NUTS (anonymised)	
UK2	Yorkshire and Humberside
UK21	Humberside
UK22	North Yorkshire
UK23	South Yorkshire
UK24	West Yorkshire
UK3	East Midlands
UK31	Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire
UK32	Leicestershire, Northamptonshire
UK33	Lincolnshire
UK4	East Anglia
UK40	East Anlia
UK5	South East
UK51	Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire
UK52	Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire
UK53	Surrey, East-West Sussex
UK54	Essex
UK55	Greater London
UK56	Hampshire, Isle of Wight
UK57	Kent
UK6	South West (UK)
UK61	Avon, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire
UK62	Cornwall, Devon
UK63	Dorset, Somerset
UK7	West Midlands
UK71	Hereford and Worcester, Warwickshire
UK72	Shropshire, Staffordshire
UK73	West Midlands (County)
UK8	North West (UK)
UK81	Cheshire
UK82	Greater Manchester
UK83	Lancashire
UK84	Merseyside
UK9	Wales
UK91	Clwyd, Dyfed, Gwynedd, Powys
UK92	Gwent, Mid-South-West Glamorgan
UKA	Scotland
UKA1	Borders-Central-Fife-Lothian-Tayside
UKA2	Dumfries and Galloway, Strathclyde
UKA3	Highlands, Islands
UKA4	Grampian
UKB	Northern Ireland (UK)
UKB0	Nothern Ireland (UK)
-8	not applicable (confidential)
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	(a)	(a)	C	(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)	(a)		C		(d)			(a)	(d)
1995	(a)	(a)	C	(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)	(a)		C	(a)	(d)			(a)	(d)
1996	(a)	(a)	C	(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)	(a)		C	(a)	(d)	(b)		(a)	(d)
1997	(a)	(a)		(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)			C	(a)	(d)	(b)	(d)		(d)
1998	(a)	(a)		(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)			C	(a)	(d)	(b)	(d)		(d)
1999	(a)	(a)		(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)			C	(a)	(d)	(b)	(d)		(d)
2000					(a)	(a)		(c)				C	(a)		(b)	(d)		
2001					(a)													

- (a) Nuts 1.
- (b) Nuts regions were grouped together for confidentiality reasons.
- (c) Nuts regions were grouped together for confidentiality reasons.
- (d) Nuts 2.

HD - DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

HD001 HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AT PRESENT)

Codes	Labels
1-96	Number of persons in the household
-8	not applicable

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HD002 NUMBER OF ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (16 YEARS OR MORE)

Codes	Labels
0 to 96	Number of persons aged 16 or more
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HD002A NUMBER OF PERSONAL INTERVIEWS COMPLETED

Codes	Labels
0 to 96	Number of interviews completed
-8	not applicable

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

HD003 NUMBER OF ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (14 YEARS OR MORE)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 96	Number of persons aged 14 or more
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HD004 EQUIVALISED SIZE, OECD SCALE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1-50	Number of adult equivalents (according to OECD scale) in the household $[1+0.7*(HD003-1)+0.5*(HD001-HD003)]$
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HD005 EQUIVALISED SIZE, MODIFIED-OECD SCALE

Codes	Labels
1-50	Number of adult equivalents (according to modified OECD scale) in the household $[1+0.5*(HD003-1)+0.3*(HD001-HD003)]$
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HD006 HOUSEHOLD TYPE (SOCIOLOGICAL TYPOLOGY)

Labels	Codes
	Single adults
1	One person aged 65 or more
2	One person aged 30-64
3	One person aged less than 30
4	Single parent with one or more children (all children aged less than 16)
5	Single parent with one or more children (at least one child aged 16 or more)
	Couples
6	Couple without children (at least one person aged 65 or more)
7	Couple without children (both persons aged less than 65)
8	Couple with one child (child aged less than 16)
9	Couple with two children (all children aged less than 16)
10	Couple with three children or more (all children aged less than 16)
11	Couple with one or more children (at least one child aged 16 or more)
12	Other households
-8	not applicable
-9	Missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HD006A HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ECONOMICAL TYPOLOGY)

Labels	Codes
	Households without dependent children
1	1-person household : Male under 30
2	1-person household : Male aged 30-64
3	1-person household : Male aged 65 or more
4	1-person household : Female under 30
5	1-person household : Female aged 30-64
6	1-person household : Female aged 65 or more
7	2 adults without dependent child with at least one person aged 65 or more
8	2 adults without dependent child with both under 65
9	Other household without dependent children
	Households with dependent children
10	Single parents with 1+ dependent child
11	2 adults with 1 dependent child
12	2 adults with 2 dependent children
13	2 adults with 3 or more dependent children
14	Other household with dependent children
-8	not applicable
-9	Missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HD006B HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ECONOMICAL TYPOLOGY – FOCUSED ON PERSONS AGED 65 OR MORE)

Labels	Codes
	Households without dependent children
1	1-person household : Male under 65
2	1-person household : Male aged 65 or more
3	1-person household : Female under 65
4	1-person household : Female aged 65 or more
5	2 adults without dependent child with both under 65
6	2 adults without dependent child with one person aged 65 or more
7	2 adults without dependent child with both aged 65 or more
9	Other household without dependent children
	Households with dependent children
10	Single parents with 1 or more dependent child
11	2 adults with 1 dependent child
12	2 adults with 2 dependent children
13	2 adults with 3 or more dependent children
14	Other household with dependent children
-8	not applicable
-9	Missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		(1)
1998																		(1)
1999																		(1)
2000																		(1)
2001																		

HD007 NUMBER OF MEMBERS MOVED OUT

Codes	Labels
0-96	number of members moved out
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: households with a completed household questionnaire in wave I, excluding households that are for the first time in the survey and excluding split-off households

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
1995											na	(a)	na					
1996												(a)			na			
1997												(a)				na		
1998												(a)				na		
1999												(a)				na		
2000												(a)				na		
2001																		

(a) Persons who died are included in this variable.

HD008 NUMBER OF MEMBERS DIED

Codes	Labels
0-96	number of members died
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: households with a completed household questionnaire in wave I, excluding households that are for the first time in the survey and excluding split-off households

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na		na		na			na	na
1995											na	(a)	na					
1996												(a)			na			
1997												(a)				na		
1998												(a)				na		
1999												(a)				na		
2000												(a)				na		
2001												(a)				na		

(a) This information is missing in all waves, persons who died are included in variable HD007.

HD009 NUMBER OF MEMBERS MOVED IN

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0-96	number of members moved in
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: households with a completed household questionnaire in wave I, excluding households that are for the first time in the survey and excluding split-off households

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
1995											na		na					
1996															na			
1997																na		
1998																na		
1999																na		
2000																na		
2001																		

HD010 NUMBER OF MEMBERS BORN

Codes	Labels
0-96	number of members born
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: households with a completed household questionnaire in wave I, excluding households that are for the first time in the survey and excluding split-off households

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na		na		na			na	na
1995											na		na					
1996															na			
1997																na		
1998																na		
1999																na		
2000																na		
2001																		

HD011 NUMBER OF MEMBERS OMITTED IN LAST WAVE (BY MISTAKE)

Codes	Labels
0-96	number of members omitted in last wave (by mistake)
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: households with a completed household questionnaire in wave I, excluding households that are for the first time in the survey and excluding split-off households

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
1995											na		na					
1996															na			
1997																na		
1998																na		
1999																na		
2000																na		
2001																		

HD012 NUMBER OF INTERVIEWED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AT WORK

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0-96	number of interviewed household members at work (PE003 = 1,2)
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																na		
1999																na		
2000																na		
2001																		

HD013 NUMBER OF INTERVIEWED ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Codes	Labels
0-96	number of interviewed household members at work (PE003 = 1,2,3)
-8	not applicable

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																na		
1998																na		
1999																na		
2000																na		
2001																		

HI – INCOME

HI001 MAIN SOURCE OF INCOME IN THE YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY (CONSTRUCTED)

Codes	Labels
0	Household has no income from any source
1	Wages and salaries
2	Income from self-employment or farming
3	Pensions
4	Unemployment / redundancy benefits
5	Any other social benefits or grants
6	Private income
-8	not applicable
-9	Missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HI020 NET/GROSS FACTOR (FOR A GIVEN HOUSEHOLD: SAME FOR ALL MEMBERS AND FOR ALL GROSS COMPONENTS)

Codes	Labels
0.00000 to 1.00000	factor
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

HI100 TOTAL NET HOUSEHOLD INCOME (DETAILED, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)

Codes	Labels
1 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994									(a)									
1995									(a)									
1996									(a)									
1997									(a)									
1998									(a)									
1999									(a)									
2000									(a)									
2001									(a)									

(a) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI100X TOTAL HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

HI110 TOTAL NET INCOME FROM WORK (NET, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994						(a)		(b)										
1995						(a)		(b)										
1996						(a)		(b)							(a)			
1997						(a)		(b)							(a)			
1998						(a)		(b)							(a)			
1999						(a)		(b)							(a)			
2000								(b)							(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI111 WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI111X WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

HI1111 WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS (REGULAR)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)									
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)		
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)		
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)		
2000									(b)						(a)	(1)		
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI1112 WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS (LUMP SUM)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C			(1)	(a)		(b)			(1)						(1)
1995			C			(1)	(a)		(b)			(1)	(1)					
1996			C			(1)	(a)		(b)			(1)	(1)		(1)			(1)
1997						(1)	(a)		(b)			(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		
1998						(1)	(a)		(b)			(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		
1999						(1)	(a)		(b)			(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		
2000						(1)			(b)			(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI112 SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS (NET)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI112X SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

HI120 NON-WORK PRIVATE INCOME (NET, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI121 CAPITAL INCOME

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)									
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI121X CAPITAL INCOME IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C															
1995			C															
1996			C															
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HI122 PROPERTY/RENTAL INCOME

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI122X PROPERTY / RENTAL INCOME IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

HI122G PROPERTY/RENTAL INCOME, GROSS, YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996															(a)			
1997															(a)	(1)		
1998															(a)	(1)		
1999															(a)	(1)		
2000															(a)	(1)		
2001																		

HI123 PRIVATE TRANSFERS RECEIVED

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)									
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI123X PRIVATE TRANSFERS RECEIVED IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C															
1995			C															
1996			C															
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HI130 TOTAL SOCIAL TRANSFER RECEIPTS (NET,NC,TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI131 UNEMPLOYMENT RELATED BENEFITS

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI131X UNEMPLOYMENT RELATED BENEFITS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

HI132 OLD-AGE/SURVIVORS' BENEFITS

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI132X OLD-AGE/SURVIVORS' BENEFITS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994																			
1995																			
1996																			
1997																			
1998																			
1999																			
2000																			
2001																			

HI133 FAMILY-RELATED ALLOWANCES

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)									
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI133X FAMILY-RELATED ALLOWANCES IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C															
1995			C															
1996			C															
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HI134 SICKNESS/INVALIDITY BENEFITS

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)				(c)					
1996			C				(a)		(b)				(c)		(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)				(c)		(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)				(c)		(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)				(c)		(a)			
2000									(b)				(c)		(a)			
2001																		

- (a) Gross amount.
- (b) Amount in 000's Lira.
- (c) Including allowances for care of adults (Pflegegeld) but not for children.

HI134X SICKNESS/INVALIDITY BENEFITS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C															
1995			C															
1996			C															
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HI135 EDUCATION-RELATED ALLOWANCES

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)									
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI135X EDUCATION-RELATED ALLOWANCES IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C															
1995			C															
1996			C															
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HI136 ANY OTHER (PERSONAL) BENEFITS

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C	(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)						
1995			C	(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)						
1996			C	(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)			(a)			
1997				(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)			(a)			
1998				(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)			(a)			
1999				(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)			(a)			
2000									(b)			(1)			(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI136X ANY OTHER (PERSONAL) BENEFITS IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C	(1)								(1)						
1995			C	(1)								(1)						
1996			C	(1)								(1)						
1997				(1)								(1)				(1)		
1998				(1)								(1)				(1)		
1999				(1)								(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

HI137 SOCIAL ASSISTANCE

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)			(a)		(b)								(1)	(1)
1995				(1)			(a)		(b)								(1)	(1)
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)		(1)	(1)
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			(1)
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			(1)
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			(1)
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI137X SOCIAL ASSISTANCE IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)														
1996																		
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HI138 HOUSING ALLOWANCE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI138X HOUSING ALLOWANCE IMPUTATION INDEX (0-1)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HI140 ADJUSTING HOUSEHOLD INCOME FOR WITHIN HOUSEHOLD NON-RESPONSE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994									(a)									
1995									(a)									
1996									(a)									
1997									(a)							(1)		
1998									(a)							(1)		
1999									(a)							(1)		
2000									(a)							(1)		
2001									(a)							(1)		

(a) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI200 CURRENT TOTAL MONTHLY NET HOUSEHOLD INCOME (SUMMARY QUESTION, NC, YEAR OF THE SURVEY)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)									
1997							(a)		(b)							(1)		
1998							(a)		(b)							(1)		
1999							(a)		(b)							(1)		
2000									(b)							(1)		
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI211M CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - NET (MONTHLY, NC, YEAR OF THE SURVEY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)									
1997							(a)		(b)							(1)		
1998							(a)		(b)							(1)		
1999							(a)		(b)							(1)		
2000									(b)							(1)		
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI211X CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - NET - IMPUTATION INDEX

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

HI211MG CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - GROSS (MONTHLY, NC, YEAR OF THE SURVEY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994									(a)									
1995									(a)		(1)							
1996									(a)		(1)							
1997									(a)		(1)						(1)	
1998									(a)		(1)						(1)	
1999									(a)		(1)						(1)	
2000									(a)		(1)						(1)	
2001									(a)								(1)	

(a) Amount in 000's Lira.

HI211XG CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - GROSS - IMPUTATION INDEX

Codes	Labels
0.00 to 1.00	index
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

HF - FINANCIAL SITUATION

HF001 REPAY DEBTS OTHER THAN MORTGAGE

Does anybody in the household presently have to repay debts from hire purchase or loans, etc., not connected with the house? To what extent is this a burden on the household?

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes, repayment a heavy burden
2	yes, repayment somewhat a burden
3	yes, repayment not a problem
4	yes, repayment, but whether a burden or not is unknown
5	no, does not have to repay
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)								(a)						(1)
1995				(1)														
1996				(1)														
1997																		(1)
1998																		(1)
1999																		(1)
2000																		(1)
2001																		

- (a) This information is missing for most households, for the remaining households only codes 4 and 5 are used.

HF002 ABILITY TO MAKE ENDS MEET

A household may have different sources of income and more than one household member may contribute to it. Thinking of your household's total monthly income, is your household able to make ends meet?

Codes	Labels
1	with great difficulty
2	with difficulty
3	with some difficulty
4	fairly easily
5	easily
6	very easily
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)															
1995				(1)															
1996				(1)															
1997				(1)														(1)	
1998				(1)														(1)	
1999				(1)														(1)	
2000																		(1)	
2001																			

HF003 CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD KEEPING ITS HOME ADEQUATELY WARM?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)			(1)					(a)			(a)						(1)
1995				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						(1)
1996				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						
1997				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
1998				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
1999				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
2000									(a)			(a)				(1)		
2001									(a)			(a)				(1)		

- (a) Routing problem in the questionnaire (in Belgium, only French version of the questionnaire). Question was only asked to households with HF002=1,2,3. For other households, '1' was automatically inferred.

HF004 CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD PAYING FOR A WEEK'S ANNUAL HOLIDAY AWAY FROM HOME?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)			(1)					(a)			(a)						(1)
1995				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						(1)
1996				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						
1997				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)					(1)	
1998				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)					(1)	
1999				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)					(1)	
2000									(a)			(a)						(1)
2001																		

- (a) Routing problem in the questionnaire (in Belgium, only French version of the questionnaire). Question was only asked to households with HF002=1,2,3. For other households, '1' was automatically inferred.

HF005 CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD REPLACING ANY WORN-OUT FURNITURE?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)			(1)					(a)			(a)						(1)
1995				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						(1)
1996				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						
1997				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
1998				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
1999				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
2000									(a)			(a)				(1)		
2001									(a)			(a)				(1)		

- (a) Routing problem in the questionnaire (in Belgium, only French version of the questionnaire). Question was only asked to households with HF002=1,2,3. For other households, '1' was automatically inferred.

HF006 CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD BUYING NEW, RATHER THAN SECOND-HAND, CLOTHES ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)			(1)					(a)			(a)						(1)
1995				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						(1)
1996				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						
1997				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)					(1)	
1998				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)					(1)	
1999				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)					(1)	
2000									(a)			(a)						(1)
2001									(a)			(a)						(1)

- (a) Routing problem in the questionnaire (in Belgium, only French version of the questionnaire). Question was only asked to households with HF002=1,2,3. For other households, '1' was automatically inferred.

HF007 CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD EATING MEAT, CHICKEN OR FISH EVERY SECOND DAY, IF WANTED?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)			(1)					(a)			(a)						(1)
1995				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						(1)
1996				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						
1997				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
1998				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
1999				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
2000									(a)			(a)				(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Routing problem in the questionnaire (in Belgium, only French version of the questionnaire). Question was only asked to households with HF002=1,2,3. For other households, '1' was automatically inferred.

HF008 CAN THE HOUSEHOLD AFFORD HAVING FRIENDS OR FAMILY FOR DRINK OR MEAL AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)			(1)					(a)			(a)						(1)
1995				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						(1)
1996				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						
1997				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
1998				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
1999				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)				(1)		
2000									(a)			(a)				(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Routing problem in the questionnaire (in Belgium, only French version of the questionnaire). Question was only asked to households with HF002=1,2,3. For other households, '1' was automatically inferred.

HF009 HAS THE HOUSEHOLD BEEN UNABLE TO PAY SCHEDULED RENT FOR THE ACCOMMODATION DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no/not applicable
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)					(a)			(a)						
1995				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						
1996				(1)					(a)			(a)						
1997				(1)					(a)			(a)						
1998				(1)					(a)			(a)						
1999				(1)					(a)			(a)						
2000									(a)			(a)				(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Routing problem in the questionnaire. Question was only asked to households with HF002=1,2,3. For other households, '1' was automatically inferred.

HF010 HAS THE HOUSEHOLD BEEN UNABLE TO PAY SCHEDULED MORTGAGE PAYMENTS DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no/not applicable
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)					(a)			(a)						
1995				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						
1996				(1)					(a)			(a)						
1997				(1)					(a)			(a)				(1)		
1998				(1)					(a)			(a)				(1)		
1999				(1)					(a)			(a)				(1)		
2000									(a)			(a)				(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Routing problem in the questionnaire. Question was only asked to households with HF002=1,2,3. For other households, '1' was automatically inferred.

HF011 HAS THE HOUSEHOLD BEEN UNABLE TO PAY SCHEDULED UTILITY BILLS, SUCH AS ELECTRICITY, WATER, GAS DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no/not applicable
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)					(a)			(a)						(1)
1995				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						
1996				(1)					(a)			(a)						
1997				(1)					(a)			(a)				(1)		(1)
1998				(1)					(a)			(a)				(1)		(1)
1999				(1)					(a)			(a)				(1)		(1)
2000									(a)			(a)				(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Routing problem in the questionnaire. Question was only asked to households with HF002=1,2,3. For other households, '1' was automatically inferred.

HF012 HAS THE HOUSEHOLD BEEN UNABLE TO PAY HIRE PURCHASE INSTALMENTS OR OTHER LOAN REPAYMENTS DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no/not applicable
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)					(a)			(a)						(1)
1995				(1)					(a)		(1)	(a)						(1)
1996				(1)					(a)			(a)						(1)
1997				(1)					(a)			(a)				(1)		(1)
1998				(1)					(a)			(a)				(1)		(1)
1999				(1)					(a)			(a)				(1)		(1)
2000									(a)			(a)				(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Routing problem in the questionnaire. Question was only asked to households with HF002=1,2,3. For other households, '1' was automatically inferred.

HF013 IS THERE NORMALLY SOME MONEY LEFT TO SAVE (CONSIDERING HOUSEHOLD'S INCOME AND EXPENSES)

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no or very little
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)											
1995							(a)				(1)							
1996							(a)											
1997							(a)											
1998							(a)											
1999							(a)											
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Wording was different:

1994: E21 En considérant l'ensemble de vos revenus et vos dépenses sur une année, diriez-vous qu'actuellement:

1. Vous dépensez plus que vous ne gagnez et vous vous endettez
2. Vous dépensez plus que vous ne gagnez et vous consommez votre patrimoine, vos réserves
3. Vous consommez ce que vous gagnez
4. Vous consommez moins que ce que vous gagnez et vous mettez de l'argent de côté.

HF014 LOWEST MONTHLY INCOME TO MAKE ENDS MEET (IN NC)

Question: In your opinion, what is the very lowest net monthly income that your household would have to have in order to make ends meet?

Codes	Labels
1-99999990	Lowest net monthly income in national currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)						(1)	(1)
1998				(1)							(1)						(1)	(1)
1999				(1)							(1)						(1)	(1)
2000																	(1)	
2001																		

HF015 INCOME SITUATION COMPARED TO LAST YEAR

Question: If you compare your household's present financial situation to that of one year ago, would you say the situation today has ... ?

Codes	Labels
1	clearly improved
2	improved somewhat
3	remained the same
4	deteriorated somewhat
5	clearly deteriorated
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(a)
1995				(1)							(1)							(a)
1996				(1)							(1)							(a)
1997				(1)							(1)							(a)
1998				(1)							(1)							(a)
1999				(1)							(1)							(a)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Only 3 categories were used.

HF016A HOUSEHOLD RECEIVED NON-CASH ASSISTANCE

Question: Did your household receive, at any time during (... year prior to the survey ...), any non-cash assistance form the welfare office?

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994		(a)		(1)								(1)						(1)
1995		(a)		(1)								(1)						(1)
1996		na		(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1997		na		(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1998		na		(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1999		na		(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

(a) Nobody received non-cash assistance.

HF016B NUMBER OF MONTHS THE HOUSEHOLD RECEIVED NON-CASH ASSISTANCE

Question: For how many months during (... year prior to the survey ...) did your household receive any non-cash assistance form the welfare office?

Codes	Labels
0 to 14	number of months
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HF016A=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994		na		(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1995		na		(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1996		na		(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1997		na		(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1998		na		(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1999		na		(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

HF017 INHERIT, RECEIVE GIFT OR LOTTERY WINNINGS WORTH 2000 EURO OR MORE

Question: During (... year prior to the survey ...), did anyone in the household inherit any property or capital, or receive a gift or lottery winnings, worth 2000 EURO or more?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)														(1)
1996				(1)														(1)
1997				(1)												(1)		(1)
1998				(1)												(1)		(1)
1999				(1)												(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HF018 AMOUNT OF THE INHERITAGE, GIFT OR LOTTERY WINNINGS

Codes	Labels
1	under 10 000 EURO
2	more than 10 000 EURO but under 50 000 EURO
3	50 000 EURO or more
-8	Not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HF017=1

National differences and changes between waves (*)

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)	(a)													(1)
1995				(1)	(a)						(1)							(1)
1996				(1)	(a)													(1)
1997				(1)	(a)											(1)		(1)
1998				(1)	(a)											(1)		(1)
1999				(1)	(a)			(1)								(1)		(1)
2000					(a)			(1)								(1)		
2001					(a)													

- (*) Due to variations of exchange rates, these categories are not always comparable across countries. However, they provide a rough idea of the amount.
- (a) In Greece, the categories were kept constant in GRD and are as follows: 1 = under 2 000 000 GRD; 2 = 2 000 000 to 10 000.000 GRD; 3 = 10 000 000 GRD or more.

HF018A SIGNIFICANT SAVINGS (1000 ECU OR MORE) FROM CONSUMING FOOD FROM OWN AGRICULTURE OR GARDENING

Question: Does consuming food from own agriculture or gardening result in a significant saving, say 1000 ECU or more per year, in your household's expenditure?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)								(1)						(1)
1995				(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1996				(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1997				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

HF019 SIGNIFICANT SAVINGS(1000 ECU OR MORE) FROM CONSUMING OTHER GOODS FROM OWN BUSINESS

Question: Does consuming food from other goods from own business result in a significant saving, say 1000 ECU or more per year, in your household's expenditure?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)								(1)						(1)
1995				(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1996				(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1997				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

HF020 SIGNIFICANT SAVINGS (1000 ECU OR MORE) FROM HOME PRODUCTION, REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE, I.E. ALL KINDS OF DO-IT-YOURSELF ACTIVITIES

Question: Does saving money through home production, repairs and maintenance, i.e. all kinds of do-it-yourself activities result in a significant saving, say 1000 ECU or more per year, in your household's expenditure?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)								(1)						(1)
1995				(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1996				(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1997				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

HF021 GENERAL FEELING ABOUT PRESENT ECONOMIC SITUATION

Codes	Labels
1	favourable time for large purchases
2	not favourable but also not unfavourable time for large purchases
3	unfavourable time for large purchases
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)														
1997				(1)												(1)		(1)
1998				(1)												(1)		(1)
1999				(1)												(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA – ACCOMMODATION

HA001 YEAR OF MOVE TO THIS ADDRESS

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1979	1979 or before
1980 to 2002	year of move
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HA002 MONTH OF MOVE TO THIS ADDRESS

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	Not applicable
-9	missing

Base: Households that moved to the current address at the earliest two years before they joined the survey. Excluding households that were interviewed in 1994 and did not move afterwards.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA003 MOVE FROM (GEOGRAPHY)

Question: From where did you move? Was it ...

Codes	Labels
1	another place within this locality or area
2	another area of this country
3	or another country
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: Households that moved to the current address at the earliest two years before they joined the survey.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell	(1)					Echp	Bhps
1994												(1)						
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA004 REASON FOR MOVE

Question: What was the main reason for you to move? Was it ...

- job related (such as you or some other household member wanted to be nearer to work, found a job or started a business here, retired or stopped work for other reasons, etc)
- housing related (i.e. found a more suitable accommodation or wanted a new place to live)
- or just personal reasons?

Codes	Labels
1	job-related
2	house-related
3	personal reasons
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: Households that moved to the current address at the earliest two years before they joined the survey.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA005 KIND OF ACCOMMODATION

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	detached single-family house
2	semi-detached or terraced single-family house
3	apartment or flat in a building with less than 10 dwellings
4	apartment or flat in a building with 10 or more dwellings
5	other accommodation
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HA006 NUMBER OF ROOMS WITHOUT KITCHEN (MAXIMUM VALUE=9+)

Question: How many rooms does this household have the use of, not counting kitchens, bathrooms and toilets?

Codes	Labels
01-08	number of rooms between 1 and 8
09	9 rooms or more
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994					C							C						
1995					C							C	C					
1996					C							C	C					
1997					C							C	C					
1998					C							C	C					
1999					C							C	C					
2000					C							C	C					
2001					C													

HA006A NUMBER OF ROOMS WITHOUT KITCHEN (MAXIMUM VALUE=6+)

Question: How many rooms does this household have the use of, not counting kitchens, bathrooms and toilets?

Codes	Labels
01-05	number of rooms between 1 and 5
06	6 rooms or more
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HA007 NUMBER OF ROOMS INCLUDING KITCHEN (MAXIMUM VALUE=10+)

Questions:

How many rooms does this household have the use of, not counting kitchens, bathrooms and toilets?

Does this dwelling have a separate kitchen?

Codes	Labels
01-09	number of rooms between 1 and 9
10	10 rooms or more
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994					C							C						(1)
1995					C							C	C					(1)
1996					C							C	C					
1997					C							C	C					
1998					C		(a)					C	C					
1999					C		(a)					C	C					
2000					C							C	C					
2001					C													

(a) Informations are missing for most households.

HA007A NUMBER OF ROOMS INCLUDING KITCHEN (MAXIMUM VALUE=7+)

Questions:

How many rooms does this household have the use of, not counting kitchens, bathrooms and toilets?

Does this dwelling have a separate kitchen?

Codes	Labels
01-06	number of rooms between 1 and 6
07	7 rooms or more
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		(1)
1995																		(1)
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

(a) Informations are missing for most households.

HA008 DOES THE DWELLING HAVE SEPARATE KITCHEN ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps	
1994																			(1)
1995																			(1)
1996																			
1997																			
1998																			
1999																			
2000																			
2001																			

(a) Informations are missing for most households.

HA009 DOES THE DWELLING HAVE BATH OR SHOWER ?

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		(1)
1995																		(1)
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HA010 DOES THE DWELLING HAVE INDOOR FLUSHING TOILET ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		(1)
1995																		(1)
1996																		
1997																		(1)
1998																		(1)
1999																		(1)
2000																		(1)
2001																		

HA011 DOES THE DWELLING HAVE HOT RUNNING WATER ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994					(a)													(1)
1995																		(1)
1996																		(1)
1997																		(1)
1998																		(1)
1999																		(1)
2000																		(1)
2001																		

(a) Information not given because it is not reliable.

HA012 DOES THE DWELLING HAVE HEATING OR ELECTRIC STORAGE HEATERS ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

HA013 DOES THE DWELLING HAVE A PLACE TO SIT OUTSIDE, E.G. TERRACE OR GARDEN ?

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		(1)
1995																		(1)
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HA014 DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE SHORTAGE OF SPACE ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L	NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995										(1)								
1996										(1)								
1997										(1)					(1)			
1998										(1)					(1)			
1999										(1)								
2000																		
2001																		

HA015 DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE NOISE FROM NEIGHBOURS OR OUTSIDE ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps	
1994																			(1)
1995				(1)							(1)								(1)
1996				(1)							(1)								
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)			
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)			
1999											(1)					(1)			
2000																(1)			
2001																			

HA015A DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE NOISE FROM NEIGHBOURS ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA015B DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE OTHER NOISE FROM OUTSIDE (TRAFFIC, BUSINESSES, FACTORIES, ETC. ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA016 IS THE ACCOMMODATION TOO DARK / NOT ENOUGH LIGHT ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA017 DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE LACK OF ADEQUATE HEATING FACILITIES ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA018 DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE LEAKY ROOF ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA019 DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE DAMP WALLS, FLOORS, FOUNDATIONS ETC. ?

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA020 DOES THE ACCOMMODATION HAVE ROT IN WINDOW FRAMES OR FLOORS ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA021 IS THERE ANY POLLUTION, GRIME OR OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEM CAUSED BY TRAFFIC OR INDUSTRY ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA022 IS THERE CRIME OR VANDALISM IN THE AREA ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)							
1998				(1)							(1)							
1999				(1)							(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

HA023 TENURE STATUS

Question: Does your household own this dwelling or do you rent it?

Codes	Labels
1	owner
2	tenant / subtenant, paying rent (including when rent recovered from housing benefit)
3	accommodation is provided rent-free
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HA024A EXISTENCE OF OUTSTANDING LOAN OR MORTGAGE FOR THE ACCOMMODATION

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA023=1
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA024B MONTHLY AMOUNT TO PAY FOR OUTSTANDING LOAN OR MORTGAGE FOR THE ACCOMMODATION (IN NC)

Question: Please consider mortgage for house purchase, as well as loans for major repairs, extensions etc.: What is the amount you pay per month including repayment and interest?

Codes	Labels
1-99999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA024A=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994									(a)									
1995									(a)		(1)							
1996									(a)									
1997									(a)							(1)		
1998									(a)							(1)		
1999									(a)							(1)		
2000									(a)							(1)		
2001																		

(a) Amount in 000's Lira.

HA025 AMOUNT OF MONTHLY REPAY FOR OUTSTANDING LOAN OR MORTGAGE IS GROSS OR NET AFTER TAX RELIEF

Codes	Labels
1	gross amount
2	net of tax relief
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA024B > 0

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)					(1)				
1995			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)				
1996			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)			
1997				(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
1998				(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
1999				(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		
2000					(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)	(1)		
2001					(1)													

HA026 FROM WHOM IS THE ACCOMMODATION RENTED ?

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	a public, municipal, voluntary, or non-profit agency
2	a household member's employer
3	a private person or firm
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA023 = 2
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA027 MONTHLY RENT, GROSS

Question: How much is the monthly rent, including any services or charges which are paid with the rent?

Codes	Labels
1-99999990	gross rent per month in NC
-8	not applicable

Base: HA023 = 2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994																			
1995																			
1996																			
1997																			
1998																			
1999																			(1)
2000																			(1)
2001																			

HA029 PAY REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE IN ADDITION TO RENT

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA023=2
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA030 PAY HEATING IN ADDITION TO RENT

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA023=2
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA031 PAY OTHER ELECTRICITY OR GAS IN ADDITION TO RENT

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA023=2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA032 PAY WATER IN ADDITION TO RENT

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA023=2
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA033 PAY SEWAGE REMOVAL IN ADDITION TO RENT

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA023=2
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA034 PAY GARBAGE REMOVAL IN ADDITION TO RENT

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA023=2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)						(1)	(1)
1996				(1)							(1)						(1)	(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA035 PAY OTHER SERVICES OR MUNICIPAL CHARGES IN ADDITION TO RENT

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA023=2
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HA036 ARE HOUSING COSTS A FINANCIAL BURDEN ?

Questions:

For owners: Please think of your total housing cost including mortgage repayments, repairs, municipal or property tax, heating, water and sewerage charges. To what extent are housing costs a financial burden to you?

For tenants: Please think of your total housing cost including rent, repairs, heating, water, municipal tax and other charges. To what extent are housing costs a financial burden to you?

Codes	Labels
1	a heavy burden
2	somewhat a burden
3	not a problem
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HA023=1, 2, -9

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HB - DURABLES

HB001 POSSESSION OF A CAR OR VAN (FOR PRIVATE USE)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no - cannot afford
3	no - other reason
4	no - reason unknown
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														
1995																		
1996																		
1997				(1)														
1998																		
1999				(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

HB002 POSSESSION OF COLOUR TV

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no – cannot afford
3	no – other reason
4	no – reason unknown
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995																		
1996											(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)							
1998																		
1999				(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

HB003 POSSESSION OF A VIDEO RECORDER

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no – cannot afford
3	no – other reason
4	no – reason unknown
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)														
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)							
1998																		
1999				(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

HB004 POSSESSION OF A MICRO WAVE

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no – cannot afford
3	no – other reason
4	no – reason unknown
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)														
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)							
1998																		
1999				(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

HB005 POSSESSION OF A DISHWASHER

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no – cannot afford
3	no – other reason
4	no – reason unknown
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)														
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)							
1998																		
1999				(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

HB006 POSSESSION OF A TELEPHONE

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no – cannot afford
3	no – other reason
4	no – reason unknown
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

HB007 POSSESSION OF A SECOND HOME (E.G. FOR VACATION)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no - cannot afford
3	no - other reason
4	no - reason unknown
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)														
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)							
1998				(1)														
1999				(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

HB008 POSSESSION OF A HOME COMPUTER

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no - cannot afford
3	no - other reason
4	no - reason unknown
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996							(1)				(1)							
1997							(1)				(1)					(1)		
1998							(1)									(1)		
1999				(1)			(1)											
2000																		
2001																		

HL - CHILDREN

HL001 CHILDREN UNDER 12 IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Codes	Labels
1	one or more children under 12 in the household
2	no child aged under 12 in the household
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

Remark: This variable may not be coherent with the age of children according to other variables (HD...) or with the information contained in the R-file of the UDB. This is due to fact that the age of persons was calculated during data-processing (not using day and month of birth and interview, but survey year and year of birth) and the information in this variable is the answer at the time of the interview.

HL002 CHILDREN LOOKED AFTER ON A REGULAR BASIS

Question: Are any of the children in this household looked after on a regular basis by someone other than their parent or guardian, whether at home or outside such as at a creche or kindergarten?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HL001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HL003 PAY FOR THE CHILDREN LOOKED AFTER

Question: Does your household have to pay for any of the children looked after on a regular basis?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HL002=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996																		
1997				(1)														
1998				(1)														
1999				(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

HL004 CHILDREN BETWEEN 12 AND 15 IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

Remark: This variable may not be coherent with the age of children according to other variables (HD...) or with the information contained in the R-file of the UDB. This is due to fact that the age of persons was calculated during data-processing (not using day and month of birth and interview, but survey year and year of birth) and the information in this variable is the answer at the time of the interview.

HL005 HAS ANY OF THE CHILDREN UNDER 16 AN INDEPENDENT SOURCE OF INCOME ?

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HL001=1 or HL004=1

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)														
1997				(1)														
1998				(1)														
1999				(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

PERSONAL FILE

PG - GENERAL INFORMATION

WAVE	WAVE NUMBER
------	-------------

Codes	Labels
1	Survey year 1994
2	Survey year 1995
3	Survey year 1996
4	Survey year 1997
5	Survey year 1998
6	Survey year 1999
7	Survey year 2000
8	Survey year 2001

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

COUNTRY	COUNTRY CODE
<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Germany (original ECHP survey)
51	Germany (ECHP based on national survey-SOEP)
2	Denmark
3	The Netherlands
4	Belgium
5	Luxembourg (original ECHP survey)
55	Luxembourg (ECHP based on national survey-PSELL)
6	France
7	United-Kingdom (original ECHP survey)
57	United-Kingdom (ECHP based on national survey-BHPS)
8	Ireland
9	Italy
10	Greece
11	Spain
12	Portugal
13	Austria
14	Finland
15	Sweden

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HID HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Codes	Labels
000000011 – 999999977	

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(a)						
1995												(a)						
1996												(a)						
1997												(a)						
1998												(a)						
1999												(a)						
2000												(a)						
2001												(a)						

- (a) The national panel which was used to generate the ECHP in the Netherlands, only used longitudinal identification number for individuals (PID). Longitudinal household identification numbers have been reconstructed by Eurostat.

PID PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Codes	Labels
00000001101 – 99999997796	

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PG001 BASIC HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Codes	Labels
00000001 – 99999997	
-8	not applicable

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PG002 PERSONAL WEIGHT (CROSS-SECTIONAL)

Codes	Labels
0+ (Format 2.5)	
-8	not applicable

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

Remark: On how to use weights see manual.

PG003 BASE WEIGHT

Codes	Labels
0+ (Format 2.5)	
-8	not applicable

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994																			
1995																			
1996																			
1997																			
1998																			(a)
1999																			(a)
2000																			(a)
2001																			

Remark: On how to use weights see manual.

- (a) This weight is available for IP persons only. IPs are persons that have been interviewed. For other household members only restricted information is available.

PG004 NUMBER OF MINUTES TO COMPLETE THE INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

Codes	Labels
001-990	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(1)						
1995											(1)	(1)						
1996											(1)	(1)						
1997											(1)	(1)				(1)		
1998							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		
1999							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

PG005 DAY OF THE PERSONAL INTERVIEW

Codes	Labels
01-31	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep							Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C	C															
1995			C	C							(1)								
1996			C	C							(1)								
1997				C							(1)								
1998				C			(1)				(1)								
1999				C			(1)				(1)								
2000																			
2001																			

PG006 MONTH OF THE PERSONAL INTERVIEW

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C															
1995			C								(1)							
1996			C								(1)							
1997											(1)							
1998											(1)							
1999											(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

PG007 YEAR OF THE PERSONAL INTERVIEW

Codes	Labels
1994 to 2004	Year of the interview
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C															
1995			C															
1996			C															
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PG008 MODE OF INTERVIEWING

Codes	Labels
1	face-to-face personal interview (PAPI)
2	face-to-face personal interview (CAPI)
3	self-administered by respondent
4	telephone interview with the person concerned
5	proxy interview
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(b)		(c)				
1995					(b)						(d)	(b)						
1996											(d)	(b)						
1997							(a)				(d)	(b)				(1)		
1998							(a)				(d)	(b)				(1)		
1999							(a)				(d)	(b)				(1)		
2000												(b)				(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Always missing.
- (b) The only code used is 2.
- (c) Code 1 is not used.
- (d) The only code used is 1.

PD - DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

PD001 YEAR OF BIRTH

Codes	Labels
1909	born in 1909 or before
1910 to 2002	year of birth
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L	Psell	NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp							Echp	Bhps
1994	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC		TC			TC	TC
1995	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC			TC	TC
1996	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC
1997	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
1998	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
1999	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
2000					TC	TC		TC	TC			TC	TC		TC	TC		
2001					TC													

(a) Minimum value is 1924 meaning 'born in 1924 or before'.

PD002 MONTH OF BIRTH

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C	(1)														
1995			C	(1)														
1996			C	(1)														
1997				(1)														
1998				(1)														
1999				(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

PD003 AGE

Codes	Labels
survey year 1993+	
84+	84+ years or older
15 to 83+	age of the individual
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC		TC			TC	TC
1995	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC			TC	TC
1996	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC
1997	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
1998	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
1999	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
2000					TC	TC		TC	TC			TC	TC		TC	TC		
2001					TC													

- (a) Maximum value is 70 meaning '70 years or older'.
- (b) Maximum value is 71 meaning '71 years or older'.
- (c) Maximum value is 72 meaning '72 years or older'.

PD004 SEX

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Male
2	Female
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PD005 PRESENT MARITAL STATUS

Codes	Labels
1	Married
2	Separated
3	Divorced
4	Widowed
5	Never married
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(a)						
1995												(a)						
1996												(a)						
1997												(a)						
1998												(a)						
1999												(a)						
2000												(a)						
2001																		

(a) The category 'separated' (Code 2) does not exist and is included under married (Code 1).

PD006 DATE OF LAST CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS

Codes	Labels
0	Never married
1909	1909 or before
1910-(1994+i)	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PD005 = 1 to 4

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L	NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell					Echp	Bhps
1994	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC		TC		TC	TC
1995	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC
1996	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC
1997	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	(1)		TC
1998	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	(1)		TC
1999	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	(1)		TC
2000					TC	TC		TC	TC			TC	TC		(1)		
2001					TC												

(a) Minimum value is 1924 meaning 'married in 1924 or before'.

PD007 PERSON IS LIVING IN CONSENSUAL UNION

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PD005 ≠ 1

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994												(1)						
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PD008 COHABITATIONAL STATUS

Codes	Labels
1	Living in a couple (married or unmarried)
2	Not living in a couple
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(a)						
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

(a) Information incomplete.

PE – EMPLOYMENT

PE001 MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS – SELF-DEFINED

Codes	Labels
1	working with an employer in paid employment (15+ hours / week)
2	working with an employer in paid apprenticeship (15+ hours / week)
3	working with an employer in training under special schemes related to employment (15+ hours / week)
4	self-employment (15+ hours / week)
5	unpaid work in a family enterprise (15+ hours / week)
6	in education or training
7	unemployed
8	retired
9	doing housework, looking after children or other persons
10	in community or military service
11	other economically inactive
12	working less than 15 hours
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		(a)			(a)	(a)
	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)		(b)		(b)			(b)	(b)
1995	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			(a)	(a)
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) Code 12 is not available in 1994 and 1995: Persons working less than 15 hours are automatically classified in categories 6 to 11.
- (b) Code 3 (training under special schemes related to employment) is not available for 1994.

PE001A MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS - SELF-DEFINED (A)

Codes	Labels
1	working with an employer in paid employment
2	working with an employer in paid apprenticeship
3	working with an employer in training under special schemes related to employment
4	self-employment
5	unpaid work in a family enterprise
6	in education or training
7	unemployed
8	retired
9	doing housework, looking after children or other persons
10	in community or military service
11	other economically inactive
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		(a)			(a)	(a)
	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)		(b)		(b)			(b)	(b)
1995	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			(a)	(a)
1996																		
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

- (a) In 1994 and 1995, persons working less than 15 hours are automatically classified in categories 6 to 11. Starting from 1996, they can be classified in categories 1 to 5 due to a change in the questionnaire. (For more details see 'Construction of variables').
- (b) Code 3 (training under special schemes related to employment) is not available for 1994.

PE002 MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS – SELF-DEFINED (REGROUPED)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	normally working (15+ hours / week)
2	unemployed
3	inactive
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PE002A MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS – SELF-DEFINED (REGROUPED) (A)

Codes	Labels
1	normally working
2	unemployed
3	inactive
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		(a)			(a)	(a)
1995	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			(a)	(a)
1996																		
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

- (a) In 1994 and 1995, persons working less than 15 hours are automatically classified in categories 2 to 3; starting 1996, those considering that their main activity is 'working' are classified in category 1.

PE003 ILO MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW

Codes	Labels
1	normally working (working 15+ hours / week)
2	currently working (working less than 15 hours / week)
3	unemployed
4	discouraged worker
5	economically inactive
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(a)														(b)
1995				(a)							(c)							(b)
1996				(a)							(c)							(b)
1997				(a)							(c)							(b)
1998				(a)							(c)							(b)
1999				(a)							(c)							(b)
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) Code '4' not available. Included in code '5'.
- (b) Codes '3' and '4' not available. Included in code '5'.
- (c) Information incomplete.

PE004 STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT

Codes	Labels
1	working with an employer in paid employment
2	working with an employer in paid apprenticeship
3	working with an employer in training under special related to employment
4	self-employment
5	unpaid work in a family enterprise
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1,2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		(a)			(a)	(a)
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

(a) Code '3' not available in wave 1.

PE005 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS WORKING PER WEEK (IN MAIN + ADDITIONAL JOBS)

Codes	Labels
01-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1,2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PE005A HOW MANY HOURS (INCLUDING PAID OVERTIME) DO YOU WORK IN YOUR MAIN JOB OR BUSINESS ?

Codes	Labels
01-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PE005B MAIN REASON FOR WORKING LESS THAN FULL TIME (LESS THAN 30 HOURS) IN MAIN JOB

Codes	Labels
1	Undergoing education or training
2	Housework, looking after children or other persons
3	Personal illness or disability
4	Want but cannot find a full-time job
5	Do not want to work more hours
7	Other reasons
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE005C=2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(a)														(b)
1995				(a)							(1)							(b)
1996				(a)							(1)							(b)
1997				(a)							(1)					(1)		(b)
1998				(a)							(1)					(1)		(b)
1999				(a)							(1)					(1)		(b)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Codes 3, 4, 5 not used.

(b) Question not asked.

PE005C MAIN JOB: FULL-TIME / PART TIME

Codes	Labels
1	Full-time job
2	Part-time job
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L	NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell					Echp	Bhps
1994																	
1995																	
1996																	
1997																	
1998																	
1999																	
2000																	
2001																	

PE006A OCCUPATION IN CURRENT JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED A)

Codes	Labels
1112	Legislators, senior officials, Corporate managers
1300	Managers of small enterprises
2100	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
2200	Life science and health professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2400	Other professionals
3100	Physical and engineering science professionals
3200	Life science and health associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
4100	Office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7300	Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
8100	Stationary-plant and related operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8300	Drivers and mobile-plant operators
8400	8 – Miscellaneous (ECHP-specific code)
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9200	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
9300	Laboureres in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9400	9 – Miscellaneous (ECHP-specific code)
-8	not applicable
-9	missing, Forced armed, 5 Miscellaneous

Note: For confidentiality reasons, '5 Miscellaneous' was classified as -9.

Base: PE003=1,2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C		C	C			C			C						
1995			C		C	C			C			C	C					
1996			C		C	C			C			C	C		C			
1997		(a)			C	C			C			C	C		C	(1)		
1998					C	C			C			C	C		C	(1)		
1999	(a)				C	C			C			C	C		C	(1)		
2000					C	C			C			C	C		C	(1)		
2001					C													

(a) Due to a routing problem in the national questionnaire, this information is missing for a high number of persons.

PE006B OCCUPATION IN CURRENT JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED B)

Codes	Labels
1112	Legislators, senior officials + Corporate managers
1300	Managers of small enterprises
2122	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals + Life science and health professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2400	Other professionals
3132	Physical and engineering science professionals + Life science and health associate professionals
3334	Teaching associate professionals + Other associate professionals
4142	Office clerks + Customer services clerks
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7174	Extraction and building trades workers + Other craft and related trades workers
7273	Metal, machinery and related trades workers + Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
8183	Stationary-plant and related operators + Drivers and mobile-plant operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8400	8 - Miscellaneous (ECHP-specific code)
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9200	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
9300	Laboureres in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9400	9 - Miscellaneous (ECHP-specific code)
-8	not applicable
-9	missing, Armed forces, 5-Miscellaneous (ECHP-specific code)

Note: For confidentiality reasons, '5 Miscellaneous' was classified as -9.

Base: PE003=1,2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997		(a)																(1)
1998																		(1)
1999	(a)																	(1)
2000																		(1)
2001																		

(a) Due to a routing problem in the national questionnaire, this information is missing for a high number of persons.

PE006C OCCUPATION IN CURRENT JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED C)

Codes	Labels
1	Legislators, senior officials and managers
2	Professionals
3	Technicians and associate professionals
4	Clerks
5	Service workers and shop and market sales workers
6	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7	Craft and related trades workers
8	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9	Elementary occupations
-8	not applicable
-9	missing, Armed forces, 5-Miscellaneous (ECHP-specific code)

Note: For confidentiality reasons, '5 Miscellaneous' was classified as -9.

Base: PE003=1,2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997		(a)																
1998																(1)		
1999	(a)															(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

- (a) Due to a routing problem in the national questionnaire, this information is missing for a high number of persons.

PE007A MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN CURRENT JOB (GROUPED A)

Codes	Labels
A+B	Agriculture, hunting and forestry + Fishing
C	Mining and quarrying
E	Electricity, gas and water supply
DA	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
DB+DC	Manufacture of textiles, clothing and leather products
DD+DE	Manufacture off wood and paper products;publishing and printing
DF-DI	Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum/chemicals/rubber & plastic/... products etc...
DJ+DK	Manufacture of metal products, machinery and equipement n.e.c.
DL-DN	Other manufacturing
F	Construction
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal/household goods
H	Hotels and restaurants
I	Transport, storage and communication
J	Financial intermediation
K	Real estate, renting and business activities
L	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
M	Education
N	Health and social work
O-Q	Other community, social and personal service activities; private households with employed persons; extra-territorial organizations and bodies
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1,2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C	(1)	C	C			C			C						
1995			C	(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C						
1996			C	(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C			C			
1997				(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C			C			
1998				(1)	C	C			C			C			C			
1999	(a)			(1)	C	C			C			C			C			
2000					C	C			C			C			C			
2001					C													

- (a) Due to a routing problem in the national questionnaire, this information is missing for a high number of persons.

PE007B MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN CURRENT JOB (GROUPED B)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
A+B	Agriculture, hunting and forestry + Fishing
C+E	Mining and quarrying + Electricity, gas and water supply
DA	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
DB+DC	Manufacture of textiles, clothing and leather products
DD+DE	Manufacture off wood and paper products;publishing and printing
DF-DI	Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum/chemicals/rubber & plastic/... products etc...
DJ+DK	Manufacture of metal products, machinery and equipement n.e.c.
DL-DN	Other manufacturing
F	Construction
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal/household goods
H	Hotels and restaurants
I	Transport, storage and communication
J	Financial intermediation
K	Real estate, renting and business activities
L	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
M	Education
N	Health and social work
O-Q	Other community, social and personal service activities; private households with employed persons; extra-territorial organizations and bodies
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1,2

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)							
1998				(1)														
1999	(a)			(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) Due to a routing problem in the national questionnaire, this information is missing for a high number of persons.

PE007C MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN CURRENT JOB (GROUPED C)

Codes	Labels
1	Agriculture
2	Industry
3	Services
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1,2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)							
1998				(1)														
1999	(a)			(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) Due to a routing problem in the national questionnaire, this information is missing for a high number of persons.

PE008 NUMBER OF REGULAR PAID EMPLOYEES IN THE LOCAL UNIT IN CURRENT JOB

Codes	Labels
1	None
2	1-4
3	5-19
4	20-49
5	50-99
6	100-499
7	500 or more
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (f)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a) (c)		(a)			(a)	(d)
1995	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (f)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(1)	(a)	(a)	(a)			(a)	(d)
1996	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (f)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)	(d)
1997	(a)	(a)		(a) (f)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			(d)
1998	(a)	(a)		(a) (f)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(1)		(d)
1999	(a) (e)	(a)		(a) (f)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)			(d)
2000					(a)	(a)		(a)	(a)			(a)	(a)		(a)			
2001					(a)													

- (a) In 1994, the size of local unit was collected only for persons working in the private sector (PE009). Starting 1995, the size of local unit was collected for persons working in the public sector as well. However, as most information on current job is collected only when a person changes job since the previous year, this variable is missing for most persons in the public sector.
- (b) Size of organisation rather than size of local unit is given.
- (c) Routing error in the questionnaire.
- (d) Code '2' = '1-9', Code '4' = '10-49', Code '3' not used.
- (e) Due to a routing problem in the national questionnaire, this information is missing for a high number of persons.
- (f) Code '4'='20-199', Code '5' = '200-1999'., Code '6' = '2000 or more'. Code '7 is not used.

PE009 CURRENT JOB IN PRIVATE OR PUBLIC SECTOR ?

Codes	Labels
1	private sector, including non-profit private organisations
2	public sector, including para-statal
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999	(a)																	
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) Due to a routing problem in the national questionnaire, this information is missing for a high number of persons.

PE010 JOB STATUS – CURRENT JOB (PERSONS IN PAID EMPLOYMENT AS MAIN ACTIVITY)

Codes	Labels
1	supervisory
2	intermediate
3	non-supervisory
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE001=1
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PE011 YEAR OF START OF CURRENT JOB

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1981 to 2002	year of start
2980	started in 1980 or before
2981	started in 1981 or before
2982	started in 1982 or before
2983	started in 1983 or before
2984	started in 1984 or before
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)							
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PE012 MONTH OF START OF CURRENT JOB

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: Only persons with PE003 = 1 that started their current job at the earliest 2 years before they joined the survey.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995										(1)								
1996										(1)								
1997										(1)						(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PE013 BY WHAT MEANS WERE YOU FIRST INFORMED ABOUT YOUR PRESENT JOB ?

Codes	Labels
1	by applying to the employer directly (including approach by an employer)
2	by inserting or answering adverts in newspapers, TV, radio
3	through employment or vocational guidance agency
4	through family, friends or other contacts
5	started own business or joined family business
6	other
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: Only persons with PE003 = 1 that started their current job at the earliest 2 years before they joined the survey.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994																			(1)
1995											(1)								(1)
1996											(1)								(1)
1997											(1)						(1)		(1)
1998											(1)						(1)		(1)
1999											(1)						(1)		(1)
2000																	(1)		
2001																			

*

PE014 EXISTENCE OF AN UNEMPLOYMENT PERIOD BEFORE CURRENT JOB

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: Only persons with PE003 = 1 that started their current job at the earliest 2 years before they joined the survey.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PE015 NUMBER OF MONTHS OF CONTINUOUS UNEMPLOYMENT BEFORE CURRENT JOB

Codes	Labels
0	None
1-990	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE014 = 1,2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(a)														
1995				(a)							(1)							
1996				(a)							(1)							
1997				(a)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(a)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(a)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) 'Number of years' was asked for. Thus only codes '0', '12', '24', ... are used.

PE016 DO YOU FEEL THAT YOU HAVE SKILLS OR QUALIFICATIONS TO DO A MORE DEMANDING JOB THAN THE ONE YOU HAVE NOW ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)													(a)	(1)
1995				(1)							(1)						(a)	(1)
1996				(1)							(1)						(a)	(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999	(b)			(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Question not asked during proxy interviews.
- (b) Due to a routing problem in the national questionnaire, this information is missing for a high number of persons.

PE017 DOES YOUR WORK INVOLVE THE USE OF A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN [THE OFFICIAL LANGUAGE OF THE COUNTRY] ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000					(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		
2001					(1)													

(a) Question not asked in one part of Belgium.

PE018 FIRST FOREIGN LANGUAGE USED IN CURRENT JOB

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	English
2	French
3	German
4	Spanish
5	Italian
6	Dutch
7	Portuguese
8	Danish
9	Greek
10	Finnish
11	Swedish
12	Russian
13	Japanese
14	Chinese
15	Arabic
16	Other modern language
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE017=1

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C	(1)														(1)
1995			C	(1)							(1)							(1)
1996			C	(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000					(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		
2001					(1)													

PE019 SECOND FOREIGN LANGUAGE USED IN CURRENT JOB

Codes	Labels
1	English
2	French
3	German
4	Spanish
5	Italian
6	Dutch
7	Portuguese
8	Danish
9	Greek
10	Finnish
11	Swedish
12	Russian
13	Japanese
14	Chinese
15	Arabic
16	Other modern language
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE017=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C	(1)														(1)
1995			C	(1)							(1)							(1)
1996			C	(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)						(1)	(1)
1998				(1)							(1)						(1)	(1)
1999				(1)							(1)						(1)	(1)
2000					(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		
2001					(1)													

PE020 THIRD FOREIGN LANGUAGE USED IN CURRENT JOB

Codes	Labels
1	English
2	French
3	German
4	Spanish
5	Italian
6	Dutch
7	Portuguese
8	Danish
9	Greek
10	Finnish
11	Swedish
12	Russian
13	Japanese
14	Chinese
15	Arabic
16	Other modern language
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE017=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C	(1)														(1)
1995			C	(1)							(1)							(1)
1996			C	(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000					(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)		
2001					(1)													

PE021 HAVE YOU HAD FORMAL TRAINING OR EDUCATION THAT HAS GIVEN YOU SKILLS NEEDED FOR YOUR PRESENT TYPE OF WORK ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE001 = 1,4,5

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(a)						
1995											(1)	(a)						
1996											(1)	(a)						
1997											(1)	(a)				(1)		
1998											(1)	(a)				(1)		
1999											(1)	(a)				(1)		
2000												(a)				(1)		
2001																		

(a) Always yes.

PE022 HOW MUCH HAS THIS TRAINING OR EDUCATION CONTRIBUTED TO YOUR PRESENT WORK ?

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	a lot
2	a fair amount
3	not very much
4	not at all
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE021=1
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PE023 HOW ARE YOU PAID FOR YOUR APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINING ? DO YOU RECEIVE A WAGE FROM YOUR EMPLOYER, OR DO YOU RECEIVE A SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFIT OR RETRAINING ALLOWANCE ?

Codes	Labels
1	wage from employer
2	social security benefit / retraining allowance
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE001 = 2,3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)			(1)				(1)							(a)
1996				(1)			(1)				(1)							(a)
1997				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(a)
1998				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(a)
1999				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(a)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Only code 1 has been used.

PE024 WHAT TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT DO YOU HAVE IN YOUR MAIN JOB ?

Codes	Labels
1	permanent employment
2	fixed-term or short-term contract
3	casual work with no contract
4	some other working arrangement
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE001 = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PE025 WHAT IS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THIS CONTRACT ?

Codes	Labels
1	less than 6 months
2	6 months to less than a year
3	1 year to under 2 years
4	2 years to under 5 years
5	5 years or more
6	contract does not specify the duration
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE024=2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)		(a)					(1)							(1)
1996				(1)		(a)					(1)							(1)
1997				(1)		(a)					(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)		(a)					(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)		(a)					(1)					(1)		(1)
2000						(a)										(1)		
2001																		

(a) Code 6 is only used in Spain.

PE026 CHILD-MINDING OR CRECHE PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER (FREE OR SUBSIDISED)

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE001 = 1 – 3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)	(a)													(1)
1995				(1)	(1)						(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Yes for everybody.

PE027 HEALTH CARE OR MEDICAL INSURANCE PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER (FREE OR SUBSIDISED)

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE001 = 1 – 3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)	(a)													(1)
1995				(1)	(1)						(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Yes for everybody.

PE028 EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER (FREE OR SUBSIDISED)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE001 = 1 – 3

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994					(a)													(1)
1995					(1)		(1)				(1)							(1)
1996							(1)				(1)							(1)
1997							(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
1998							(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
1999							(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Yes for everybody.

PE029 SPORTS AND LEISURE, HOLIDAY CENTRE PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER (FREE OR SUBSIDISED)

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE001 = 1 - 3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)	(a)													(1)
1995				(1)	(1)						(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Yes for everybody.

PE030 HOUSING PROVIDED BY EMPLOYER (FREE OR SUBSIDISED)

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE001 = 1 - 3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)	(a)													(1)
1995				(1)	(1)						(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Yes for everybody.

PE031 HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF EARNINGS?

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003 = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)									(a)	
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)						(a)	
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)						(a)	
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
2000								(a)								(1)		
2001																		

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

PE032 HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF JOB SECURITY?

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003 = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)										(a)	
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)	
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)	
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)							(1)	
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)							(1)	
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)							(1)	
2000								(a)										(1)	
2001																			

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

PE033 HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF TYPE OF WORK?

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003 = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)										(a)	
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)	
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)	
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)						(1)		
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)						(1)		
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)						(1)		
2000								(a)									(1)		
2001																			

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

PE034 HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF NUMBER OF WORKING HOURS?

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003 = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)									(a)	
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)						(a)	
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)						(a)	
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)						(1)	
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)						(1)	
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)						(1)	
2000								(a)									(1)	
2001																		

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

PE035 HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF WORKING TIMES (DAY TIME, NIGHT TIME, SHIFTS ETC.)?

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003 = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)									(a)	(1)
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)						(a)	(1)
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)						(a)	(1)
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
2000								(a)								(1)		
2001																		

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

PE036 HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF WORKING CONDITIONS / ENVIRONMENT?

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003 = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)									(a)	(1)
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)						(a)	(1)
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)						(a)	(1)
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
2000								(a)								(1)		
2001																		

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

PE037 HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB IN TERMS OF DISTANCE TO JOB / COMMUTING?

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003 = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)				(1)					(a)	(1)
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)						(a)	(1)
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)						(a)	(1)
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)		(1)
2000								(a)								(1)		
2001																		

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

PE038 PLEASE THINK OF THE LAST 4 WORKING WEEKS, NOT COUNTING HOLIDAY WEEKS. HOW MANY DAYS WERE YOU ABSENT FROM WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR OTHER REASONS?

Codes	Labels
0	none
1-28	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003 = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994											(1)							(1)
1995											(1)							(1)
1996											(1)							(1)
1997											(1)					(1)		(1)
1998																(1)		(1)
1999																(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PE039 HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU BEGAN YOUR WORKING LIFE, THAT IS, STARTED YOUR FIRST JOB OR BUSINESS?

Codes	Labels
00	Never worked
01-59	First job at age
60	First job started at age 60 or more
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PU – UNEMPLOYMENT

PU001 PERSON HAS EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED FOR 1 MONTH OR LONGER BEFORE FIRST JOB OR BUSINESS

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: persons that started their working life before joining the survey, and persons that started their working life after joining the survey and worked more than 15 hours at the time of at least one interview.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995										(1)								
1996										(1)								
1997										(1)						(1)		
1998										(1)						(1)		
1999										(1)						(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PU002 PERSON HAS BEEN UNEMPLOYED DURING THE FIVE YEARS BEFORE JOINING THE SURVEY

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)							
1998											(1)							
1999											(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

PU002A PERSON HAS BEEN UNEMPLOYED AFTER 1989

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

Remark: For persons joining the survey after 1994, the period starts five years before entering the survey.

PU003 NUMBER OF TIMES THE PERSON HAS BEEN UNEMPLOYED DURING THE FIVE YEARS BEFORE JOINING THE SURVEY

Codes	Labels
01-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PU002=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)							
1998											(1)							
1999											(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

PU003A NUMBER OF TIMES THE PERSON HAS BEEN UNEMPLOYED AFTER 1989

Codes	Labels
01-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PU002A=1
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

Remark: For persons joining the survey after 1994, the period starts five years before entering the survey.

PU004 IS ONE OF THE UNEMPLOYMENT SPELLS (DURING THE FIVE YEARS BEFORE JOINING THE SURVEY) LONGER THAN ONE YEAR

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PU002=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PU004A IS ONE OF THE UNEMPLOYMENT SPELLS (SINCE 1989) LONGER THAN ONE YEAR

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PU002A=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

Remark: For persons joining the survey after 1994, the period starts five years before entering the survey.

PS - SEARCH FOR WORK

PS001 LOOKING FOR JOB

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	person has a job (15+ hours) and is looking for some different or an additional job
2	person has a job (15+ hours) and is not looking for any job
3	person has a job (< 15 hours) and is looking for an additional or a different job
4	person has a job (< 15 hours) and is not looking for any job
5	person has no job but is looking for a job
6	person has no job and is not looking for a job
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		(a)
1995										(1)								(b)
1996																		(b)
1997																		(b)
1998																		(b)
1999																		(b)
2000																		
2001																		

(a) Only codes 4, 5, 6 used.

(b) Only codes 5,6 used.

PS001A MAIN REASON FOR NOT SEEKING WORK

Codes	Labels
1	engaged in other activity (study, training, community or military service)
2	housework, looking after children or other persons
3	retirement
4	own illness, injury, incapacitation
5	believe no suitable work available
6	have already found work, to start in the future
7	awaiting outcome of application or interview
8	other reasons
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001=6

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)							
1998				(1)														
1999				(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

PS002 ASSUMING YOU COULD FIND SUITABLE WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WOULD YOU PREFER TO WORK IN THIS NEW JOB ?

Codes	Labels
1-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001=1, 3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995											(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)							
1998				(1)														
1999				(1)							(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

PS003 HOW GOOD OR BAD DO YOU THINK ARE YOUR CHANCES OF FINDING THE KIND OF JOB YOU ARE LOOKING FOR WITHIN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS ?

Codes	Labels
1	good
2	not good, not bad
3	bad
4	very bad
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001=1, 3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(a)														(1)
1995				(a)							(1)							(1)
1996				(a)							(1)							
1997				(a)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(a)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(a)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Code 2 not used.

PS004 IN THE PAST FOUR WEEKS, HAVE YOU CONTACTED A PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICE ABOUT FINDING WORK ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001=1, 3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)												(1)		(1)
1999				(1)												(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PS005 IN THE PAST FOUR WEEKS, HAVE YOU TAKEN ACTIVE STEPS TO FIND A JOB ?

Questions: During the past four weeks, have you contacted a public employment office about finding work ?

In the past four weeks, have you taken active steps to find work. Have you for example: applied to an employer, studied or replied to advertisements, contated a private employment or vocational guidance agency, asked friends or contacts, or taken steps to start your own business?

Codes	Labels
1	yes, active steps taken
2	no steps taken
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001=1, 3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		(a)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)												(1)		(1)
1999				(1)												(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Only code 1 was used.

PS006 WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU HAVE NOT TAKEN ANY STEPS TO FIND WORK IN THE PAST FOUR WEEKS ?

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	believe no suitable work available
2	have already found work, to start in future
3	awaiting outcome of application or interview
4	other
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS005=2
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PS007 MINIMUM NET MONTHLY INCOME (IN NC) THE PERSON WOULD ACCEPT TO WORK THE NUMBER OF HOURS INDICATED IN PS002

Codes	Labels
1-99999990	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001 = 3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(1)						
1995				(1)							(1)	(1)						
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

PS008 IF A SUITABLE JOB WAS AVAILABLE NOW, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO START WITHIN THE NEXT 2 WEEKS ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001 = 3, 5 or (PS001 = 6 and PS001A = 5,6,7)

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		(a)			(a)	(1)
1995											(1)							(1)
1996											(1)							(1)
1997											(1)					(1)		(1)
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Base different: only PS001 = 3, 5.

PS009 DO YOU RECEIVE AT PRESENT ANY UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT OR ASSISTANCE ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001=3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(1)						
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997							(1)									(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																(1)		

PS010 ARE YOU REGISTERED AT A PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICE FOR WORK ?

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001=3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996																		
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PS011 HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY JOB OFFER DURING PAST 4 WEEKS ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001=3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(a)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)												(1)		(1)
1999				(1)												(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PS012 HAVE YOU ACCEPTED ANY OF THE JOB OFFERS YOU RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 4 WEEKS?

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS011=1
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)			(1)											(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)												(1)		(1)
1999				(1)												(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PS013 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO START THE NEW JOB ?

Codes	Labels
1	within the next month
2	within the next 2-3 months
3	later
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS012=1
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)			(1)											(1)
1995				(1)			(1)				(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PS014 WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU HAVE NOT ACCEPTED THE THE MOST RECENT JOB OFFER ?

Codes	Labels
1	rate of pay
2	temporary / insecure job
3	type of work
4	number of working hours
5	working times (day time, night time, shifts etc.)
6	working conditions / environment
7	distance to job / commuting
8	could not start the job at the required time
9	other reasons for not accepting
10	not yet decided; still considering the offer
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS012 = 2

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)			(1)											(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PS015 FOR HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN SEEKING WORK, WHETHER REPLACING OR ADDITIONAL TO YOUR PRESENT WORK?

Codes	Labels
1 ...40	number of months
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PS001 = 3
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996				(1)			(1)				(1)							(1)
1997				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PJ - PREVIOUS JOB

PJ001 PERSON HAS WORKED BEFORE(*)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	worked before
2	first job / business
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

(*) For persons that are not currently working 15 hours/week or more, i.e. PE003 = 2,3,4,5, the meaning is : 1 = 'has worked 15 hours/week or more'; 2: 'never worked more than 15 hours before'.

Base: PE003=1-5 and started current job in 1980 or after

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997																(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PJ002 YEAR STOP WORKING IN LAST JOB

Codes	Labels
1920 to 2002	year stopped working in last job
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PJ001=1
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997																		(1)
1998																		(1)
1999																		(1)
2000																		(1)
2001																		

PJ003 MONTH STOP WORKING IN LAST JOB

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PJ001 =1 and person stopped working in last job at the earliest 2 years before it joined the survey.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PJ004 REASON FOR STOPPING IN PREVIOUS JOB

Codes	Labels
1	obtained better / more suitable job
2	obliged to stop by employer
3	end of contract / temporary job
4	sale / closure of own or family business
5	marriage
6	child birth / need to look after children
7	looking after old, sick, disabled persons
8	partner's job required move to another place
9	study, national service
10	own illness or disability
11	wanted to retire or live off private means
12	other
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PJ001=1 and person stopped working in last job at the earliest 2 years before it joined the survey.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PJ005 IF YOU COMPARE YOUR PRESENT JOB OR BUSINESS WITH YOUR PREVIOUS ONE, IS THE PRESENT ONE ALL IN ALL ... ?

Codes	Labels
1	much better
2	somewhat better
3	about the same
4	worse
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PJ001=1 and PE003=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)								(a)						(1)
1995				(1)								(a)						(1)
1996				(1)														(1)
1997				(1)												(1)		(1)
1998				(1)												(1)		(1)
1999				(1)												(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) 'somewhat better' is included in 'much better'.

PJ006 STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT (PREVIOUS JOB)

Codes	Labels
1	working with an employer in paid employment
2	working with an employer in paid apprenticeship
3	working with an employer in training under special scheme related to employment
4	self-employment
5	unpaid work in a family enterprise
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=2-5 and PJ001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995										(1)								
1996										(1)								
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PJ007A OCCUPATION IN PREVIOUS JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED(GROUPED A)

Codes	Labels
1112	Legislators, senior officials, Corporate managers
1300	Managers of small enterprises
2100	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
2200	Life science and health professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2400	Other professionals
3100	Physical and engineering science professionals
3200	Life science and health associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
4100	Office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7300	Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
8100	Stationary-plant and related operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8300	Drivers and mobile-plant operators
8400	other operators and assemblers
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9200	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
9300	Laboureres in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9400	other elementary occupations
-8	not applicable
-9	missing, Armed forces, 5 Miscellaneous

Base: PE003=2-5 and PJ001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C	(1)	C	C			C			C						
1995			C	(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C	C					
1996			C	(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C	C		C			
1997				(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C	C		C	(1)		
1998				(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C	C		C	(1)		
1999				(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C	C		C	(1)		
2000					C	C			C			C	C		C	(1)		
2001					C								C		C	(1)		

PJ007B OCCUPATION IN PREVIOUS JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED B)

Codes	Labels
1112	Legislators, senior officials + Corporate managers
1300	Managers of small enterprises
2122	Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals + Life science and health professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2400	Other professionals
3132	Physical and engineering science professionals + Life science and health associate professionals
3334	Teaching associate professionals + Other associate professionals
4142	Office clerks + Customer services clerks
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7174	Extraction and building trades workers + Other craft and related trades workers
7273	Metal, machinery and related trades workers + Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
8183	Stationary-plant and related operators + Drivers and mobile-plant operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8400	other operators and assemblers
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9200	Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
9300	Laboureres in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9400	other elementary occupations
-8	not applicable
-9	missing, Armed forces, 5 Miscellaneous

Base: PE003=2-5 and PJ001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)						(1)								
1996				(1)						(1)								
1997				(1)						(1)						(1)		
1998				(1)						(1)						(1)		
1999				(1)						(1)						(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PJ007C OCCUPATION IN PREVIOUS JOB, I.E. PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY PERFORMED (GROUPED C)

Codes	Labels
1	Legislators, senior officials and managers
2	Professionals
3	Technicians and associate professionals
4	Clerks
5	Service workers and shop and market sales workers
6	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7	Craft and related trades workers
8	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9	Elementary occupations
-8	not applicable
-9	missing, Armed forces, 5 Miscellaneous

Base: PE003=2-5 and PJ001=1
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)															
1995				(1)							(1)								
1996				(1)							(1)								
1997				(1)							(1)						(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)						(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)						(1)		
2000																	(1)		
2001																			

PJ008A MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN PREVIOUS JOB (GROUPED A)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
A+B	Agriculture, hunting and forestry + Fishing
C	Mining and quarrying
E	Electricity, gas and water supply
DA	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
DB+DC	Manufacture of textiles, clothing and leather products
DD+DE	Manufacture off wood and paper products;publishing and printing
DF-DI	Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum/chemicals/rubber & plastic/... products etc...
DJ+DK	Manufacture of metal products, machinery and equipement n.e.c.
DL-DN	Other manufacturing
F	Construction
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal/household goods
H	Hotels and restaurants
I	Transport, storage and communication
J	Financial intermediation
K	Real estate, renting and business activities
L	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
M	Education
N	Health and social work
O-Q	Other community, social and personal service activities; private households with employed persons; extra-territorial organizations and bodies
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=2-5 and PJ001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C	(1)	C	C			C			C						
1995			C	(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C						
1996			C	(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C			C			
1997				(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C			C	(1)		
1998				(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C			C	(1)		
1999				(1)	C	C			C		(1)	C			C	(1)		
2000					C	C			C			C			C	(1)		
2001					C													

PJ008B MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN PREVIOUS JOB (GROUPED B)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
A+B	Agriculture, hunting and forestry + Fishing
C+E	Mining and quarrying + Electricity, gas and water supply
DA	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
DB+DC	Manufacture of textiles, clothing and leather products
DD+DE	Manufacture off wood and paper products;publishing and printing
DF-DI	Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum/chemicals/rubber & plastic/... products etc...
DJ+DK	Manufacture of metal products, machinery and equipement n.e.c.
DL-DN	Other manufacturing
F	Construction
G	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal/household goods
H	Hotels and restaurants
I	Transport, storage and communication
J	Financial intermediation
K	Real estate, renting and business activities
L	Public administration and defense; compulsory social security
M	Education
N	Health and social work
O-Q	Other community, social and personal service activities; private households with employed persons; extra-territorial organizations and bodies
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=2-5 and PJ001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PJ008C MAIN ACTIVITY OF THE LOCAL UNIT OF THE BUSINESS OR ORGANISATION IN PREVIOUS JOB (GROUPED C)

Codes	Labels
1	Agriculture
2	Industry
3	Services
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=2-5 and PJ001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PJ009 NUMBER OF REGULAR PAID EMPLOYEES IN THE LOCAL UNIT IN PREVIOUS JOB

Codes	Labels
1	none
2	1-4
3	5-19
4	20-49
5	50-99
6	100-499
7	500 or more
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=2-5 and PJ001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994																			
1995											(1)								
1996											(1)								
1997											(1)						(1)		
1998											(1)						(1)		
1999											(1)						(1)		
2000																	(1)		
2001																			

PJ010 PREVIOUS JOB IN PUBLIC / PRIVATE SECTOR

Codes	Labels
1	private sector, including non-profit private organisations
2	public sector, including para-statal
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=2-5 and PJ001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PJ011 JOB STATUS – PREVIOUS JOB

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	supervisory
2	intermediate
3	non-supervisory
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PJ006=1
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PJ012 PREVIOUS JOB : FULL TIME / PART TIME

Codes	Labels
1	full-time
2	part-time
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PE003=2-5 and PJ001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

P – CALENDAR OF ACTIVITIES

PC001	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN JANUARY LAST YEAR
PC002	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN FEBRUARY LAST YEAR
PC003	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN MARCH LAST YEAR
PC004	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN APRIL LAST YEAR
PC005	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN MAY LAST YEAR
PC006	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN JUNE LAST YEAR
PC007	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN JULY LAST YEAR
PC008	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN AUGUST LAST YEAR
PC009	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN SEPTEMBER LAST YEAR
PC010	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN OCTOBER LAST YEAR
PC011	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN NOVEMBER LAST YEAR
PC012	MAIN ACTIVITY STATUS IN DECEMBER LAST YEAR

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Paid employment, whether full-time or part-time
2	Paid apprenticeship or training under special schemes related to employment
3	Self-employment (with or without employees)
4	Unpaid work in family enterprise
5	In education or training
6	Unemployed
7	Retired
8	Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
9	In community or military service
10	Other economically inactive
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994												(1)						
1995						(a)						(1)						
1996						(a)						(1)						
1997						(a)						(1)				(1)		
1998						(a)						(1)				(1)		
1999						(a)						(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

(a) Question not asked for everybody. This is due to the fact that the calendar of activities is asked for the 12 months prior to the survey and not for the previous year. PC010-PC012 are more complete than PC001-PC009.

PC013 MOST FREQUENT ACTIVITY, LAST YEAR

Codes	Labels
1	Employed
2	Self-employed
3	Unemployed
4	Retired
5	Other economically inactive
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(1)						
1995												(1)						
1996												(1)						
1997												(1)				(1)		
1998												(1)				(1)		
1999												(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

PI – INCOME

PI001 MAIN SOURCE OF PERSONAL INCOME

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0	Person has no income from any source
1	Wages and salaries
2	Income from self-employment or farming
3	Pensions
4	Unemployment / redundancy benefits
5	Any other social benefits or grants
6	Private income
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PI100 TOTAL NET PERSONAL INCOME (DETAILED, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI110 TOTAL NET INCOME FROM WORK (NET, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI111 WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS (NET, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI1111 WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS (REGULAR)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)									
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)		
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)		
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)		
2000									(b)						(a)	(1)		
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI1112 WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS (LUMP SUM)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C			(c)	(a)		(b)			(c)						(c)
1995			C			(c)	(a)		(b)			(c)	(c)					
1996			C			(c)	(a)		(b)			(c)	(c)		(c)			(c)
1997						(c)	(a)		(b)			(c)	(c)		(c)	(1)		
1998						(c)	(a)		(b)			(c)	(c)		(c)	(1)		
1999						(c)	(a)		(b)			(c)	(c)		(c)	(1)		
2000						(c)			(b)			(c)	(c)		(c)	(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Gross amount.
- (b) Amount in 000's Lira.
- (c) Included in PI1111.

PI112 SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME (NET)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)									
1997							(a)		(b)									
1998							(a)		(b)									
1999							(a)		(b)									
2000									(b)									
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI120 NON-WORK PRIVATE INCOME (NET, NC, TOTAL YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI121 CAPITAL INCOME

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C			(a)		(b)										
1995			C			(a)		(b)										
1996			C			(a)		(b)							(a)			
1997						(a)		(b)							(a)			
1998						(a)		(b)							(a)			
1999						(a)		(b)							(a)			
2000								(b)							(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI122A ASSIGNED PROPERTY/RENTAL INCOME

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI123 PRIVATE TRANSFERS RECEIVED

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)									
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI130 TOTAL SOCIAL/SOCIAL INSURANCE RECEIPTS (NET, NC, YEAR PRIOR TO THE SURVEY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI131 UNEMPLOYMENT RELATED BENEFITS

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994						(a)		(b)										
1995						(a)		(b)										
1996						(a)		(b)							(a)			
1997						(a)		(b)							(a)			
1998						(a)		(b)							(a)			
1999						(a)		(b)							(a)			
2000								(b)							(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI132 OLD-AGE / SURVIVORS' BENEFITS

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI1321 OLD-AGE RELATED BENEFITS

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994			C				(a)		(b)										
1995			C				(a)		(b)										
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)				
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)			
2000									(b)						(a)	(1)			
2001																			

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

EU questionnaire

Wave 1994 - Q106C: Did youself receive in 1993 any pension or benefit relating to old-age or retirement? Yes / No

If yes:

- (P01222) Old-age pension basic schemes (first pillar) - public - Yes / No; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1993 (1 ... 14)
- (P01225) Old-age pension basic schemes (first pillar) - private - Yes / No / Not applicable; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1993 (1 ... 14)
- (P01228) Old-age pension supplementary schemes (second pillar) - public - Yes / No / Not applicable; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1993 (1 ... 14)
- (P01231) Old-age pension supplementary schemes (second pillar) - private - Yes / No / Not applicable; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1993 (1 ... 14)
- (P01234) Old-age pension personal schemes (third pillar) - Yes / No / Not applicable; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1993 (1 ... 14)
- (P01237) Old-age pension Means-tested welfare schemes - Yes / No / Not applicable; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1993 (1 ... 14)
- (P01240) Early retirement schemes - Yes / No / Not applicable; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1993 (1 ... 14)
- (P01243) Other old-age related schemes or benefits - Yes / No / Not applicable; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1993 (1 ... 14)

Wave 1995 - Q148C: Did youself receive in 1994 any pension or benefit relating to old-age or retirement? Yes / No

If yes:

- (P02247) Old-age pension basic schemes (first pillar) - Yes / No; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1994 (1 ... 14, 97=lumpsum)
- (P02250) Old-age pension supplementary schemes (second pillar) - Yes / No; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1994 (1 ... 14, 97=lumpsum)
- (P02253) Old-age pension personal schemes (third pillar) - Yes / No; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1994 (1 ... 14, 97=lumpsum)
- (P02256) Old-age pension Means-tested welfare schemes - Yes / No; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1994 (1 ... 14, 97=lumpsum)
- (P02259) Early retirement schemes - Yes / No; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1994 (1 ... 14, 97=lumpsum)
- (P02262) Other old-age related schemes or benefits - Yes / No; If yes, average monthly amount and number of months received in 1994 (1 ... 14, 97=lumpsum)

National differences

Wave	B	DK	D	EL	E	FIN	F	IRL	I	L	NL	A	P	S	UK
1994								(b)							(a)
1995								(b)				(c)			

	1994	B	DK	D	EL	E	FIN	F	IRL	I	L	NL	A	P	S	UK
Old-age pension basic schemes (first pillar) - public	P01222	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓(b)	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
Old-age pension basic schemes (first pillar) - private	P01225	n.e.	✓	✓	✓	✓		incl.↑	✓	✓	✓	n.e.		✓		✓
Old-age pension supplementary schemes (second pillar) - public	P01228	n.e.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	n.e.	✓	✓	n.e.		✓		(a)
Old-age pension supplementary schemes (second pillar) - private	P01231	✓	n.e.	✓	n.e.	✓		incl.↑	n.e.	✓	✓	✓		✓		(a)
Old-age pension personal schemes (third pillar)	P01234	✓	✓	incl.↑	✓	✓		✓	n.e.	x	✓	✓		✓		✓
Old-age pension Means-tested welfare schemes	P01237	✓	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	n.e.		✓		✓
Early retirement schemes	P01240	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		n.e.
Other old-age related schemes or benefits	P01243	n.e.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	n.e.	✓	✓	n.e.		✓		n.e.

	1995	B	DK	D	EL	E	FIN	F	IRL	I	L	NL	A	P	S	UK
Old-age pension basic schemes (first pillar)	P02247	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓(b)		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Old-age pension supplementary schemes (second pillar)	P02250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	n.e.		✓	✓	✓	✓		n.e.
Old-age pension personal schemes (third pillar)	P02253	✓	✓	incl.↑	✓	✓		✓	n.e.		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
Old-age pension Means-tested welfare schemes	P02256	✓	n.e.	n.e.	n.e.	✓		✓	✓		✓	n.e.	(c)	✓		✓
Early retirement schemes	P02259	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		n.e.
Other old-age related schemes or benefits	P02262	n.e.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	n.e.		✓	n.e.	✓	✓		n.e.

(a1) 1994: Old-age pension supplementary schemes (second pillar) - public and private : All attributed to 'contracted out schemes' [P01222 and P01225]

(b) Ireland: Wave 1994 and wave 1995: Occupational retirement pensions and occupational survivors pensions (linked to the former occupation of a deceased spouse) can not be distinguished and are both included in 'Old-age pensions basic schemes' (Wave 1994: P01225 and wave 1995: P02247).

- Retirement Pension from **your own or your spouse's** former employment in the Civil Service or other Irish State employment
- Retirement pension from **your own or your spouse's** former employment in semi-state or private company in Ireland?
- State, military or private pension from abroad

In wave 1995 the following question was added, but still it is not possible to distinguish clearly. J.69: Is this pension in respect of your own former employment or in respect of your spouse's former employment? (1) Resp's own former employment, (2) Spouse's former employment, (3) Both

(c) For means-tested welfare schemes, the amount has not been collected. It has only been asked whether this benefit has been received (Yes - No). Amounts have been imputed by Eurostat.

PI1322 SURVIVORS' BENEFITS

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)									
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)		
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)		
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)	(1)		
2000									(b)						(a)	(1)		
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI133 FAMILY-RELATED ALLOWANCES

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)									
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI134 SICKNESS/INVALIDITY BENEFITS

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)				(c)					
1996			C				(a)		(b)				(c)		(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)				(c)		(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)				(c)		(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)				(c)		(a)			
2000									(b)				(c)		(a)			
2001																		

- (a) Gross amount.
- (b) Amount in 000's Lira.
- (c) Including allowances for care of adults (Pflegegeld) but not for children.

PI135 EDUCATION-RELATED ALLOWANCES

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C				(a)		(b)									
1995			C				(a)		(b)									
1996			C				(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b)* Amount in 000's Lira.

PI136 ANY OTHER (PERSONAL) BENEFITS

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C	(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)						
1995			C	(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)						
1996			C	(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)			(a)			
1997				(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)			(a)			
1998				(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)			(a)			
1999				(1)			(a)		(b)			(1)			(a)			
2000									(b)			(1)			(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI137A ASSIGNED SOCIAL ASSISTANCE

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)			(a)		(b)									(1)	(1)
1995				(1)			(a)		(b)									(1)	(1)
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			(1)	(1)
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)				(1)
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)				(1)
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)				(1)
2000									(b)						(a)				
2001																			

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI138A ASSIGNED HOUSING ALLOWANCE

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)		(b)									
1995							(a)		(b)									
1996							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1997							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1998							(a)		(b)						(a)			
1999							(a)		(b)						(a)			
2000									(b)						(a)			
2001																		

(a) Gross amount.

(b) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI211M CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - NET (MONTHLY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994									(a)									
1995									(a)									
1996									(a)									
1997									(a)									
1998									(a)									
1999									(a)									
2000									(a)									
2001									(a)									

(a) Amount in 000's Lira.

PI211MG CURRENT WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS - GROSS (MONTHLY)

Codes	Labels
0 to 9999999990	Amount in National Currency
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994									(a)									
1995									(a)		(1)							
1996									(a)		(1)							
1997									(a)		(1)						(1)	
1998									(a)		(1)						(1)	
1999									(a)		(1)						(1)	
2000									(a)		(1)						(1)	
2001									(a)								(1)	

(a) Amount in 000's Lira.

PT - TRAINING AND EDUCATION

PT001 HAVE YOU BEEN IN EDUCATION OR TRAINING SINCE JANUARY LAST YEAR ?

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(1)						
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PT002 WHICH KIND OF COURSE (S) WAS IT?

Codes	Labels
1	(General or higher education) and (vocational or training course) and (language or other adult education course)
2	(General or higher education) and (vocational or training course)
3	(General or higher education) and (language or other adult education course)
4	(Vocational or training course) and (language or other adult education course)
5	General or higher education only
6	Vocational or training course only
7	Language or other adult education course only
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT001=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(1)		(a)			(a)	(a)
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) In 1994, it was only possible to name the most recent course. Therefore, only codes 5 to 7 in this wave.

PT003 STARTING YEAR OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1991+I	1991 + I or earlier
1992+I	1992 + I
1993+I	1993 + I
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							(1)
1996											(1)							(1)
1997											(1)					(1)		(1)
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PT004 STARTING MONTH OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT003=1992+i, 1993+i

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							(1)
1996											(1)							(1)
1997											(1)					(1)		(1)
1998											(1)					(1)		
1999											(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PT005 FINISHING YEAR OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1992 + i	1992 + i (year prior to the survey)
1993 + i	1993 + i (survey year)
0	Still going on
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							(1)
1996											(1)							(1)
1997											(1)							(1)
1998											(1)							
1999											(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

PT006 FINISHING MONTH OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT005=1992+I, 1993+I

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)	(1)						(1)
1996											(1)	(1)						(1)
1997											(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1998											(1)	(1)				(1)		
1999											(1)	(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

PT007 LEVEL OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Recognised third level education : a higher university degree or post graduate
2	Recognised third level education : an initial university degree or recognised equivalent
3	Recognised third level education : a third level education other than university degree
4	Second stage of secondary level education
5	First stage of secondary level education
6	Less than first stage of secondary level education
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)							
1998																		
1999											(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

PT007A LEVEL OF THE GENERAL EDUCATION COURSE (AGGREGATED)

Codes	Labels
1	Recognised third level education : a higher university degree or post graduate
2	Second stage of secondary level education
3	First stage of secondary level education
4	Less than first stage of secondary level education
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 3, 5

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell	(1)					Echp	Bhps
1994												(1)						
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)							
1998																		
1999											(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

PT008 STARTING YEAR OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1991 + i	1991 + i or earlier
1992 + i	1992 + i (year prior to the survey)
1993 + i	1993 + i (survey year)
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							(1)
1996											(1)							(1)
1997											(1)					(1)		(1)
1998																(1)		(1)
1999																(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PT009 STARTING MONTH OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT008=1992+i, 1993+i

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)							(1)
1996											(1)							(1)
1997							(1)				(1)					(1)		(1)
1998							(1)									(1)		(1)
1999							(1)									(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PT010 FINISHING YEAR OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0	Still going on
1992+I	1992 + I (year prior to the survey)
1993+I	1993 + I (survey year)
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)	(1)						(1)
1996											(1)	(1)						(1)
1997							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1998							(1)					(1)				(1)		(1)
1999							(1)					(1)				(1)		(1)
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

PT011 FINISHING MONTH OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT010=1992+i, 1993+i

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)	(1)						(1)
1996											(1)	(1)						(1)
1997							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1998							(1)					(1)				(1)		(1)
1999							(1)	(1)				(1)				(1)		(1)
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

PT012 TYPE OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE

Codes	Labels
1	Third level qualification, such as technical college
2	Specific vocational training at a vocational school or college
3	Specific vocational training within a system providing both work experience and a complementary instruction elsewhere
4	Specific vocational training in a working environment
5	Other
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)						(1)	
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)					(1)		
1998																(1)		
1999																(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PT013 OVERALL DURATION OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE

Codes	Labels
1	Less than 2 weeks
2	2-9 weeks
3	Longer
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994		(a)										(1)						
1995											(1)	(1)						
1996											(1)	(1)						
1997											(1)	(1)				(1)		
1998											(1)	(1)				(1)		
1999											(1)	(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

- (a) As a result of the conversion to the Danish education system, these questions have not been asked to a number of persons (and have been coded as missing).

PT014 NUMBER OF DAYS OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1-13	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT013=1
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)								(1)						
1995				(1)								(1)	(1)					
1996				(1)								(1)	(1)					
1997				(1)								(1)	(1)				(1)	
1998				(1)								(1)	(1)				(1)	
1999				(1)								(1)	(1)				(1)	
2000												(1)	(1)				(1)	
2001																		

PT015 NUMBER OF WEEKS OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE

Codes	Labels
2-9	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT013=2
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)								(1)							
1995				(1)								(1)	(1)						
1996				(1)								(1)	(1)						
1997				(1)								(1)	(1)					(1)	
1998				(1)								(1)	(1)					(1)	
1999				(1)								(1)	(1)					(1)	
2000												(1)	(1)					(1)	
2001																			

PT016 NUMBER OF MONTHS OF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
3-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT013=3
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994							(a)					(1)						
1995							(a)				(1)	(1)						
1996							(a)				(1)	(1)						
1997							(a)				(1)	(1)				(1)		
1998							(a)				(1)	(1)				(1)		
1999							(a)				(1)	(1)				(1)		
2000							(a)					(1)				(1)		
2001							(a)					(1)				(1)		

(a) Code '77' for Ireland indicates 'no specific duration' or 'ongoing'.

PT017 WAS THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE PAID FOR OR ORGANISED BY THE EMPLOYER

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
3	The person is not in employment
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)								(1)						
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PT018 WAS THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE A FULL-TIME, A PART-TIME ATTENDANCE COURSE OR A COURSE BY CORRESPONDENCE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Attendance-course full-time
2	Attendance-course part-time
3	Course by correspondence
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)								(1)						(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PT019 NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK IF THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSE WAS A PART-TIME ATTENDANCE COURSE

Codes	Labels
1-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT018=2
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PT020 WAS IMPROVING YOUR SKILLS OR JOB PROSPECTS ONE OF THE REASONS YOU TOOK THIS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OR TRAINING COURSE?

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT002=1, 2, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)								(1)						
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PT021 WAS THIS VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OR TRAINING COURSE USEFUL FOR IMPROVING YOUR SKILLS OR JOB PROSPECTS ?

Codes	Labels
1	Very useful
2	Quite useful
3	Not so useful
4	Not at all useful / waste of time
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PT020=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell	(1)					Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)								(1)						(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PT022 HIGHEST LEVEL OF GENERAL OR HIGHER EDUCATION COMPLETED

Codes	Labels
1	Recognised third level education (ISCED 5-7)
2	Second stage of secondary level education (ISCED 3)
3	Less than second stage of secondary education (ISCED 0-2)
-8	Still at school (only upto wave 4)
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

Remarks: This information is collected only when the person enters the survey, but it is not updated until wave 5 (1998).
Starting from 1998, people still at school are not classified separately.

PT023 AGE WHEN THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF GENERAL OR HIGHER EDUCATION WAS COMPLETED

Codes	Labels
9 - 75	age
-8	Still at school
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(1)						
1995											(1)	(1)						
1996											(1)	(1)						
1997											(1)	(1)				(1)		
1998											(1)	(1)		(a)		(1)		
1999											(1)	(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

Remark: This information is collected only when the person enters the survey, but it is not updated until wave 5 (1998).

(a) The routing of the portuguese questionnaire has only changed in wave 6 (see remark).

PT024 AGE WHEN FULL TIME EDUCATION WAS STOPPED

Codes	Labels
1 – 96	age
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
1997	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1998							(1)				(1)	(1)		(a)		(1)		
1999							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

(a) Routing problem in wave 5.

PH – HEALTH

PH001 HOW IS YOUR HEALTH IN GENERAL ?

Codes	Labels
1	Very good
2	Good
3	Fair
4	Bad
5	Very bad
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)											(c)	
1995							(a)				(1)							(c)	
1996							(a)				(1)				(b)			(c)	
1997							(a)				(1)				(b)				
1998							(a)				(1)				(b)				
1999							(a)				(1)				(b)				
2000															(b)				
2001																			

- (a) The question wording was 'Pourriez vous indiquer, sur une échelle allant de 1 (pas satisfait du tout) à 6 (très satisfait) votre degré de satisfaction en ce qui concerne les point suivants? ... Votre santé' -> the answer was on a 6 point scale and has been recoded to a 5 point scale.
- (b) In 1996 information not been collected for 695 persons. In 1997 for 390 persons, in 1998 for 760, in 1999 for 716, in 2000 for 548.
- (c) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

PH002 DO YOU HAVE ANY CHRONIC PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995							(a)				(1)							
1996							(a)				(1)							
1997							(a)				(1)							
1998							(a)				(1)							
1999							(a)				(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) This question was not asked, but answers have been constructed from the question used for PH003. (If PH003 = 1,2 then PH002 = 1)

PH003 ARE YOU HAMPERED IN YOUR DAILY ACTIVITIES BY THIS PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY ? (ONLY FOR PERSONS WITH A PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY)

Codes	Labels
1	Yes, severely
2	Yes, to some extent
3	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PH002=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995							(a)				(1)							
1996							(a)				(1)							
1997							(a)				(1)							
1998							(a)				(1)							
1999							(a)				(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) No code 3, because variable PH002=1 only if the persons states that it is 'severly hampered' or 'hampered to some extent'.

PH003A ARE YOU HAMPERED IN YOUR DAILY ACTIVITIES BY ANY PHYSICAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY ? (ALL PERSONS)

Codes	Labels
1	Yes, severely
2	Yes, to some extend
3	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)			(a)											
1995							(a)				(1)							
1996							(a)				(1)							
1997							(a)				(1)							
1998							(a)				(1)							
1999							(a)				(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) The question was reworded from 'Hampered by any chronic, physical or mental health problem, illness or disability?' into 'g n  par une maladie chronique, un handicap?'.

PH004 DURING THE PAST TWO WEEKS, HAVE YOU HAD TO CUT DOWN THINGS YOU USUALLY DO ABOUT THE HOUSE, AT WORK OR IN FREE TIME BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY ?

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PH005 DURING THE PAST TWO WEEKS, HAVE YOU HAD TO CUT DOWN THINGS YOU USUALLY DO ABOUT THE HOUSE, AT WORK OR IN YOUR FREE TIME BECAUSE OF AN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							(1)
1996				(1)							(1)							(1)
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PH006 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU BEEN ADMITTED TO A HOSPITAL AS AN IN-PATIENT ?

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)							
1998											(1)							
1999											(1)							(1)
2000																		(1)
2001																		

PH007 NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT IN HOSPITAL DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS

Codes	Labels
0-365	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C															
1995			C								(1)							
1996			C								(1)							
1997											(1)							
1998											(1)							
1999											(1)							(1)
2000																		(1)
2001																		

PH008 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU CONSULTED A GENERAL PRACTITIONER (INCLUDING HOME VISITS BY THE DOCTOR) ?

Codes	Labels
0	Never
1-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PH009 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU CONSULTED A MEDICAL SPECIALIST (INCLUDING OUT-PATIENT CONSULTATIONS BUT EXCLUDING ANY CONSULTATION DURING HOSPITALISATION) ?

Codes	Labels
0	Never
1-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)			(1)				(1)							
1996				(1)			(1)				(1)							
1997				(1)			(1)				(1)							
1998				(1)			(1)				(1)							
1999				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PH010 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU CONSULTED A DENTIST ?

Codes	Labels
0	Never
1-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)			(1)				(1)							
1996				(1)			(1)				(1)							
1997				(1)			(1)				(1)							
1998				(1)			(1)				(1)							
1999				(1)			(1)				(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

PH011 NUMBER OF TIMES THE PERSON HAS BEEN TO A DOCTOR OR A DENTIST OR OPTICIAN, DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS. (AGGREGATED)

Codes	Labels
1	Not at all
2	1 - 2 times
3	3 - 5 times
4	6 - 9 times
5	10 times or more
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)						(a)					
1995	(b)	(b)	(b)	(1)	(b)	(b)	(1)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(1)	(b)	(b)	(b)			(b)	(b)	
1996	(b)	(b)	(b)	(1)	(b)	(b)	(1)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(1)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)		(b)	(b)	
1997	(b)	(b)		(1)	(b)	(b)	(1)	(b)	(b)		(1)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(1)		(b)	
1998	(b)	(b)		(1)	(b)	(b)	(1)	(b)	(b)		(1)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(1)		(b)	
1999	(b)	(b)		(1)	(b)	(b)	(1)	(b)	(b)		(1)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(1)			
2000					(b)	(b)		(b)	(b)			(b)	(b)		(b)	(1)			
2001					(b)														

- (a) Number of times the person has been to 'a doctor' instead of 'doctor, dentist and optician' has been recorded.
- (b) Starting from 1995, this information has been reconstructed based on variables PH008 - PH010.

PH012 ARE YOU ENTITLED TO FREE - OR NEARLY FREE - MEDICAL TREATMENT UNDER A STATE FINANCED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ?

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(h)	(a)	(c)		(g)	(e)	(a)	(i)	(j)	(b)	(1)	(b)	(d)	(f)			(a)	(a)
1996		(a)					(a)		(a)		(1)	(b)		(f)	(a)			(a)
1997		(a)					(a)		(a)		(1)	(b)		(f)	(a)	(1)		(a)
1998	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1999	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
2000	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
2001	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)

EU questionnaire

Wave 1995 - Q164: Are you entitled to free - or nearly free - medical treatment under a state financed health care system? (a) Yes; (b) No.

- (a) everybody is entitled (i.e. question not asked and answer assigned for everybody)
- (b) nobody is entitled (i.e. question not asked and answer assigned for everybody)
- (c) Wave 1995 - Q164: Sind Sie gesetzlich oder privat krankenversichert? (1) Gesetzliche Krankenkasse, (2) Private Krankenkasse, (3) Freie Heilfürsorge, (4) Nicht krankenversichert, auch nicht über Familienangehörige. Yes = (3), No = (1), (2), (4)
- (d) Wave 1995 - Q199: Haben Sie Anspruch auf ärztliche Behandlung im Rahmen der Sozialversicherung oder der Sozialhilfe? (1) ja, selbst; (2) ja, über ein Familienmitglied; (3) nein, nicht versichert. Yes = (1), (2), No = (3)
- (e) Wave 1995 - Q171: ¿Tiene usted derecho a disfrutar de tratamiento médico, bajo un sistema de de atención sanitaria financiado total o parcialmente por la Administración Pública (Seguridad Social, Mutualidad Pública - MUFACE, ISFAS - etc.)?
- (f) Wave 1995 - Q164: Beneficia (também) de algum seguro de saúde, financiado pelo estado, que lhe permita ter assistência médica gratuita, total ou parcialmente? (1) Sim; (2) Não.
- (g) Wave 1995 - Q164: Are you entitled to free - or nearly free - medical treatment under a state financed health care system? (a) Yes; (b) No.
- (h) Wave 1995 - Q164: En 1993, avez-vous payé une assurance pour les soins de santé (assurance obligatoire en votre nom propre)? (1) Oui, (2) No.
- (i) Wave 1995 - L.9: Are you covered by a Medical Card, either in your own name or through someone else's card? (1) Respondent is holder of a Medical Card, (2) Respondent is covered on someone else's Card, (3) Respondent is NOT covered by Medical Card.
- (j) Wave 1995 - Q164: Ha diritto ad usufruire di prestazioni sanitarie, gratuite o semigratuite, del Servizio Sanitario Nazionale? (1) Si, (2) No.

PH013 ARE YOU (ALSO) COVERED BY PRIVATE MEDICAL INSURANCE WHETHER IN YOUR OWN NAME OR THROUGH A FAMILY MEMBER?

Codes	Labels
1	Yes, in own name
2	Yes, through another family member
3	No, not insured
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(b)	(c)		(m)	(e)	(k)	(g)	(f)	(h)		(i)		(l)			(n)	(1)
1995	(a)	(b)	(c)		(m)	(e)	(1)	(g)	(f)	(h)	(1)	(i)	(j)	(l)				(1)
1996	(a)	(b)	(c)		(m)	(e)	(1)	(g)	(f)	(h)	(1)	(i)	(j)	(l)				
1997	(a)	(b)			(m)	(e)	(1)	(g)	(f)		(1)	(i)	(j)	(l)		(1)		
1998	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1999	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
2000	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
2001	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)

EU questionnaire

Wave 1994 – Q121: (P01308) Are you medically insured, either in your own name or through another family member? (1) Yes, in own name; (2) Yes, through another family member; (3) No, not insured.

Starting from 1995 – Q165: Are you (also) covered by private medical insurance, whether in your own name or through another family member? (1) Yes, in own name; (2) Yes, through another family member; (3) No, not insured.

Remark: In B and E, important differences between waves 1994 and 1995.

(a) Wave 1994 – Q 152: Etes-vous couvert(e) pour les soins de santé, que ce soit en votre nom propre ou sous le nom d'un autre membre de la famille? (1) oui, je suis titulaire; (2) oui, sous le nom d'un autre membre de la famille; (3) non.

Wave 1995 – Q 165. Etes-vous couvert(e) par une assurance complémentaire pour les soins de santé, que ce soit en votre nom propre ou sous le nom d'un autre membre de la famille? (1) oui, je suis titulaire; (2) oui, sous le nom d'un autre membre de la famille; (3) non.

(b) Wave 1994 – Q121 and wave 1995 – Q165 : Er De medlem af Sysgesikringen Danmark eller lignende (enter I eget navn eller gennem familiemedlem)? (1) Ja, I eget navn; (2) Ja, gennem andet familiemedlem; (3) Nej.

(c) Wave 1994 – Q121: Sind Sie krankenversichert, unabhängig davon, ob eigenständig oder über ein anderes Haushaltsmitglied? (1) Ja, ich bin selbst krankenversichert; (2) Ja, ich bin familienversichert über ein anderes Haushaltsmitglied; (3) Nein, ich bin nicht krankenversichert.

Wave 1995 : the answer has been derived from two questions:

Q164 – Sind Sie gesetzlich oder privat krankenversichert? (1) Gesetzlich Krankenkasse, (2) Private Krankenkasse, (3) Freie Heilsfürsorge, (4) Nicht krankenversichert, auch nicht über Familienangehörige

Q165 – Sind Sie selbst oder über ein anderes Haushaltsmitglied krankenversichert? (1) ich bin selbst krankenversichert, (2) ich bin familienversichert über ein anderes Haushaltsmitglied.

(d) Wave 1994 – Q452. Do you have private medical insurance policies, either in your own name or through another family member? (Interviewer: If necessary: By private medical insurance, I mean policies which cover you for either private medical treatment, or to pay out money when you go into hospital, or for loss of earnings because of ill health.) (1) Yes, in own name; (2) Yes, through another family member; (3) No.

(e) Wave 1994 – Information was derived from two questions

Q122. ¿Dispone de algún tipo de cobertura o seguro médico del que sea titular usted o algún otro miembro de su hogar? (1) Sí ⇒ 123. , (2) No.

Q123. Esta pregunta recoge información sobre el tipo de cobertura sanitaria que usted disfruta, la titularidad de la misma y el import de la cuota correspondiente.

Si es usted el titular

Tipo de cobertura	¿Dispone de seguro?		¿Es usted el titular?		Importe mensual
1. Seguridad Social o Mutualidad pública (MUFACE, ISFAS, etc.)	SI	NO	SI	NO	
2. Otras mutualidades de afiliación colectiva de carácter obligatorio	SI	NO	SI	NO	
3. Mutualidades privadas o entidades de asistencia sanitaria de afiliación voluntaria	SI	NO	SI	NO	
4. Igual médica	SI	NO	SI	NO	
5. Otros tipos de cobertura, con pago periódico de cuotas	SI	NO	SI	NO	

Wave 1995 – Q172 ¿Dispone de algún tipo de cobertura o seguro médico privado del que sea titular usted o algún otro miembro de su hogar? Si dispone de varios seguros, refiérase al principal. (1) Dispone y es el titular, (2) Dispone y el titular es otro miembro de la familia, (3) Dispone y el titular es otra persona no miembro de la familia, (4) No dispone de cobertura.

(f) Wave 1994 – Q121. Escludendo il S.S.N., è beneficiario di un contratto assicurativo privato per l'assistenza sanitaria? (1) Sì, mio; (2) Sì, di altro familiare; (3) No.

Wave 1995 – Q165: È beneficiario di un contratto assicurativo privato per assistenza sanitaria? (1) Sì, a mio nome, (2) Sì, a nome di altro familiare, (3) No, non assicurato.

(g) Wave 1994 – K1 Are you medically insured (through VHI or any other health insurance company) either in your own name or through another family member? (1) Yes, in my own name; (2) Yes, through another family member; (3) Not medically insured.

Wave 1995 – L10 Are you (also) medically insured (through VHI or any other health insurance company) either in your own name or through another family member? (1) Yes, in my own name (2) Yes, through another family member, (3) Not medically insured.

(h) Wave 1995 – Q165: Vous bénéficiez d'une assurance-maladie, s'agit-il d'une affiliation personnelle ou êtes-vous co-assuré? (1) assurance maladie personnelle, (2) co-assuré(e), (3) pas d'assurance-maladie.

(i) Wave 1994 and wave 1995, the answer has been derived from two questions:
ZiekVerz: Do you have health insurance coverage? (Bent u verzekerd tegen ziektekosten? (1) Ja, (2) Nee.
WieZiekV: If yes, are you (1) insured independently or (2) as a member of the household? (Ja: Bent u (1) verzekerd op uw eigen naam, of (2) bent u meeverzekerd via ander persoon?)

(j) Wave 1995 – Q200: Sind Sie zusätzlich privat krankensichert, entweder selbst oder über ein Familienmitglied? (1) ja, selbst; (2) ja, über ein Familienmitglied; (3) nein, nicht zusatzversichert

(k) Wave 1994 – G10: a) Versez-vous (ou avez-vous versé) des cotisations pour une assurance maladie, y compris pour une mutuelle? (en plus des cotisations obligatoires déduites à la source) (1) Oui, (2) Non.

Wave 1995 – Question not asked.

(l) Wave 1994 – Q121: Beneficia de algum seguro de saúde, seja em seu nome ou através de outro membro da família? (1) Sim, no meu nome; (2) Sim, através de outro membro da família; (3) Não.

Wave 1995 – Q165: Beneficia (também) de algum seguro de saúde privado, seja em seu nome ou através de outro membro da família? (1) Sim, no meu nome; (2) Sim, através de outro membro da família; (3) Não.

(m) Wave 1994 – Q121 and Wave 1995 – Q165 correspond to EU questionnaire.

(n) Wave 1994 – Q452: Do you have private medicale insurance policies, either in your own name or through a family member? (1) Yes, in own name, (2) Yes, through another family member, (3) No.

PH014 HOW IS THE PRIVATE MEDICAL INSURANCE PAID FOR ?

Codes	Labels
1	The person pays for all or a part of it directly
2	The employer deducts it from wages
3	The employer pays it fully as a benefit to the person
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PH013=1
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)			(1)				(1)							(1)
1996				(1)			(1)				(1)							
1997				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		
1998	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1999	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
2000	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
2001	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)

PH015 HOW MUCH DO YOU PAY PER MONTH FOR THIS PRIVATE MEDICAL INSURANCE ?

Question: How much do you pay per month for this private medical insurance ? Please include the contribution for all family members covered by an insurance in your name.

Codes	Labels
1-99999990	Amount of private medical insurance
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PH013=1

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)														(1)
1995				(1)			(1)				(1)							(1)
1996				(1)			(1)				(1)							
1997				(1)			(1)				(1)					(1)		
1998	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1999	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
2000	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
2001	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)

PH016 DO YOU SMOKE OR DID YOU EVER SMOKE?

Codes	Labels
1	Smoke daily
2	Smoke occasionally
3	Do not smoke, used to smoke daily
4	Do not smoke, used to smoke occasionally
5	Never smoked
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
1997	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1998							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		
1999							(1)				(1)	(1)						
2000												(1)						
2001																		

PH017 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY (CURRENTLY OR IN THE PAST)

Codes	Labels
1 – 96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PH016 in (1,3)

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
1997	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1998							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		
1999							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

PH018 NUMBER OF CIGARS SMOKED PER DAY (CURRENTLY OR IN THE PAST)

Codes	Labels
1 – 96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PH016 in (1,3)

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
1997	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1998							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1999							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

PH019 NUMBER OF PIPES SMOKED PER DAY (CURRENTLY OR IN THE PAST)

Codes	Labels
1 – 96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PH016 in (1,3)

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
1997	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1998							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1999							(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

PH020 WHAT IS YOUR HEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES?

Codes	Labels
100 – 250	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
1997	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1998				(1)			(1)					(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)
1999				(1)			(1)					(1)	(1)					(1)
2000												(1)						
2001																		

PH021 HOW MUCH DO YOU WEIGH WITHOUT CLOTHES AND SHOES?

Codes	Labels
10 – 250	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
1997	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)
1998				(1)			(1)				(1)	(1)				(1)		(1)
1999				(1)			(1)				(1)	(1)						(1)
2000												(1)						
2001																		

PH022 BODY MASS INDEX

Codes	Labels
000.00 - 999.99	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1996	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1997	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
1998			(1)	(1)			(1)			(1)	(1)	(1)				(1)	(1)	(1)
1999			(1)	(1)			(1)			(1)	(1)	(1)					(1)	(1)
2000											(1)	(1)						(1)
2001																		

PR - SOCIAL RELATIONS

PR001 OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Only respondent and interviewer present
2	Respondent, interviewer and respondent's spouse/partner present
3	Respondent, interviewer and adults other than spouse/partner present
4	Respondent, interviewer and children (under 16) present
5	Respondent, interviewer, respondent's spouse/partner and other adults present
6	Respondent, interviewer, respondent's spouse/partner and children (under 16) present
7	Respondent, interviewer, adults other than spouse/partner and children (under 16) present
8	Respondent, interviewer, respondent' spouse/partner, other adults and children (under 16) present
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994				(1)							(1)	(1)						
1995											(1)	(1)						
1996											(1)	(1)						
1997				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

PR002 ARE YOU A MEMBER OF ANY CLUB, SUCH AS A SPORT OR ENTERTAINMENT CLUB, A LOCAL OR NEIGHBOURHOOD GROUP, A PARTY ETC. ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995											(1)							
1996											(1)							
1997											(1)							
1998											(1)							(1)
1999											(1)							
2000																		
2001																		

PR003 HOW OFTEN DO YOU TALK TO ANY OF YOUR NEIGHBOURS ?

Codes	Labels
1	On most days
2	Once or twice a week
3	Once or twice a month
4	Less often than once a month
5	Never
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)			(a)											(1)
1995				(1)			(a)				(1)							(1)
1996				(1)			(a)				(1)							(1)
1997				(1)			(a)				(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)			(a)				(1)					(1)		
1999				(1)			(a)				(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Only three categories 'Often' = 2, 'Sometimes' = 3 and 'Rarely' = 4.

PR004 HOW OFTEN DO YOU MEET FRIENDS OR RELATIVES NOT LIVING WITH YOU, WHETHER HERE AT HOME OR ELSEWHERE ?

Codes	Labels
1	On most days
2	Once or twice a week
3	Once or twice a month
4	Less often than once a month
5	Never
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994							(a)												
1995							(a)				(1)								
1996							(a)				(1)								
1997							(a)				(1)								
1998							(a)				(1)								
1999							(a)				(1)								
2000																			
2001																			

(a) Only three categories 'Often' = 2, 'Sometimes' = 3 and 'Rarely' = 4.

PR005 DURING THE LAST WEEK, HAVE YOU SPOKEN, EVEN IF ONLY ON THE TELEPHONE, TO ANYONE OUTSIDE YOUR HOUSEHOLD ?

Codes	Labels
1	yes
2	no
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PR004=4, 5, -9

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)								(1)						(1)
1995				(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1996				(1)							(1)	(1)						(1)
1997				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)	(1)				(1)		
2000												(1)				(1)		
2001																		

PR006 DO YOUR PRESENT DAILY ACTIVITIES INCLUDE, WITHOUT PAY, LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN OR OTHER PERSONS WHO NEED SPECIAL HELP BECAUSE OF OLD AGE, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY ?

Codes	Labels
1	Yes, looking after children
2	Yes, looking after a person (who needs help because of old age, disability or illness) other than a child
3	Yes, looking after a child and a person (who needs help because of old age, disability or illness) other than a child
4	Not looking after any person
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995										(1)								
1996										(1)								
1997										(1)						(1)		
1998										(1)						(1)		
1999										(1)						(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

PR007 NUMBER OF HOURS (PER WEEK) SPENT LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN (GROUPED)

Codes	Labels
1	Less than 14 hours
2	14 up to 28 hours
3	More than 28 hours
-8	Not looking after any children
-9	missing

Base: PR006=1, 3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(a)	(a)	(1)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		(a)			(a)	(1)
1995											(1)	(b)						(1)
1996				(1)							(1)	(b)						(1)
1997											(1)	(b)				(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)	(b)				(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)	(b)				(1)		(1)
2000												(b)	(1)			(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Question was asked in 'Number of hours per day (less than 2, 2 to 4, more than 4).
 (b) Question was asked in 'Number of hours per day' (see also PR007A).

PR007A NUMBER OF HOURS (PER WEEK) SPENT LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN (DETAILED)

Codes	Labels
1-96	
-8	Not looking after any children
-9	missing

Base: PR006=1, 3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995											(1)	(a)						(1)
1996			(1)	(1)							(1)	(a)						(1)
1997											(1)	(a)				(1)		(1)
1998				(1)							(1)	(a)				(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)	(a)				(1)		(1)
2000												(a)	(1)			(1)		
2001																		

(a) Question was asked in 'Number of hours per day'.

PR008 NUMBER OF HOURS (PER WEEK) SPENT LOOKING AFTER PERSON(S) (WHO NEED SPECIAL HELP BECAUSE OF OLD AGE, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY) OTHER THAN A CHILD (GROUPED)

Codes	Labels
1	Less than 14 hours
2	14 up to 28 hours
3	More than 28 hours
-8	Not looking after any person other than a child
-9	missing

Base: PR006=2, 3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(a)	(a)	(1)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		(a)			(a)	
1995				(1)							(1)	(b)						
1996				(1)							(1)	(b)						
1997				(1)							(1)	(b)				(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)	(b)				(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)	(b)				(1)		
2000												(b)				(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Question was asked in 'Number of hours per day (less than 2, 2 to 4, more than 4).
 (b) Question was asked in 'Number of hours per day' (see also PR008A).

PR008A NUMBER OF HOURS (PER WEEK) SPENT LOOKING AFTER PERSON(S) (WHO NEED SPECIAL HELP BECAUSE OF OLD AGE, ILLNESS OR DISABILITY) OTHER THAN A CHILD (DETAILED)

Codes	Labels
1-96	
-8	Not looking after any person other than a child
-9	missing

Base: PR006=2, 3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995				(1)							(1)	(a)						
1996				(1)							(1)	(a)						
1997				(1)							(1)	(a)				(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)	(a)				(1)		
1999				(1)							(1)	(a)				(1)		
2000												(a)				(1)		
2001																		

(a) Question was asked in 'Number of hours per day'.

PR009 LOOKED AFTER PERSON(S) (OTHER THAN CHILDREN) LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD OR ELSEWHERE

Codes	Labels
1	Only live in the household
2	Only live elsewhere
3	Live in the household and live elsewhere
-8	Not looking after any person other than a child
-9	missing

Base: PR006=2, 3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(a)							(1)							
1995				(a)							(1)							
1996				(a)							(1)							
1997				(a)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(a)							(1)					(1)		
1999				(a)							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

(a) Only code '1' was used.

PR010 DOES LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN OR OTHER PERSONS – PREVENTS YOU FROM UNDERTAKING THE AMOUNT OR KIND OF PAID WORK WHICH YOU OTHERWISE WOULD DO ?

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PR006=1, 2, 3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(c)	(c)	(c) (a)	(1)	(c)	(c)	(c) (b)	(c)	(c) (a)	(c)		(c)		(c)			(1)	
1995				(1)							(1)							
1996				(1)							(1)							
1997				(1)							(1)					(1)		
1998				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
1999				(1)							(1)					(1)		(1)
2000																(1)		
2001																		

- (a) Question was not asked to people looking after people other than children.
- (b) Question wording different.
- (c) Question wording was different in 1994: 'Do these tasks - that is, looking after children or other persons - prevent you from undertaking paid work which you otherwise would do?'

PM - MIGRATION

PM001 MIGRATION TRAJECTORY

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Person born in the country of present residence, lives in the same region since birth
2	Person born in the country of present residence, lived in a different region within the country before coming to this region
3	Person born in the country of present residence, lived abroad before coming to this region
4	Person born abroad, still lived in the same foreign country before coming to the country of present residence
6	Person born abroad, lived in another foreign country before coming to the country of present residence
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C	C								(1)						
1995			C	C							(1)							
1996			C	C							(1)							
1997				C							(1)					(1)		
1998				C							(1)					(1)		
1999				C							(1)					(1)		
2000																(1)		
2001																		

Remark: This question is only asked during the first interview of a person.

PM003 YEAR OF ARRIVAL IN THIS REGION

Codes	Labels
1909 to 2002	year of arrival
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp
1994	TC	TC	C	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		(1)		TC			TC	TC
1995	TC	TC	C	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC			TC	TC
1996	TC	TC	C	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC
1997	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	(1)		TC
1998	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	(1)		TC
1999	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	(1)		TC
2000					TC	TC		TC	TC			TC	TC		TC	(1)		
2001					TC													

**PM005A CODE OF LAST FOREIGN COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE BEFORE COMING TO PRESENT COUNTRY
(DETAILED - 11 MODALITIES)**

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
901	Community
902	Other European countries
910	Africa, details unknown
911	North Africa
912	West Africa
913	Central, East and South Africa
920	America, details unknown
921	North America
922	Central and South America
930	Asia, details unknown
931	Near and Middle East
932	Other Asian Countries
940	Australia, Oceania and other countries
990	Any country not elsewhere classified
-8	not applicable (person stayed in the present country of residence)
-9	missing

Base: PM001 = 3, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C	(a)	C				C			C						
1995			C	(a)	C				C		(1)	C	C					
1996			C	(a)	C				C		(1)	C	C		C			
1997				(a)	C				C		(1)	C	C		C	(1)		
1998				(a)	C				C		(1)	C	C		C	(1)		
1999				(a)	C				C		(1)	C	C		C	(1)		
2000					C				C			C	C		C	(1)		
2001					C													

(a) Only codes 901 and 990 are used.

PM005B CODE OF LAST FOREIGN COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE GROUPED BEFORE COMING TO PRESENT COUNTRY (GROUPED – 7 MODALITIES)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
901	Community
902	Other European countries
910	Africa
920	America
930	Asia
940	Australia, Oceania and other countries
990	Any country not elsewhere classified
-8	not applicable (person stayed in the present country of residence)
-9	missing

Base: PM001 = 3, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C	(a)	C							C						
1995			C	(a)	C						(1)	C						
1996			C	(a)	C						(1)	C			C			
1997				(a)	C						(1)	C			C	(1)		
1998				(a)	C						(1)	C			C	(1)		
1999				(a)	C						(1)	C			C	(1)		
2000					C							C			C	(1)		
2001					C													

(a) Only codes 901 and 990 are used.

PM005C CODE OF LAST FOREIGN COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE BEFORE COMING TO PRESENT COUNTRY (GROUPED – 2 MODALITIES)

Codes	Labels
1	Community
2	Other foreign country
-8	not applicable (person stayed in the present country of residence)
-9	missing

Base: PM001 = 3, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C		C							C						
1995			C		C						(1)	C						
1996			C		C						(1)	C						
1997					C						(1)	C				(1)		
1998					C						(1)	C				(1)		
1999					C						(1)	C				(1)		
2000					C							C				(1)		
2001					C													

PM006 YEAR OF ARRIVAL IN THE COUNTRY OF PRESENT RESIDENCE

Codes	Labels
1909 to 2002	year of arrival
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PM001 = 3, 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	TC	TC	C		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		(1)		TC			TC	TC
1995	TC	TC	C		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC			TC	TC
1996	TC	TC	C		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC
1997	TC	TC			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
1998	TC	TC			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
1999	TC	TC			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
2000					TC	TC		TC	TC			TC	TC		TC	TC		
2001					TC													

PM007A CODE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY OF BIRTH (DETAILED - 11 MODALITIES)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
901	Community
902	Other European countries
910	Africa, details unknown
911	North Africa
912	West Africa
913	Central, East and South Africa
920	America, details unknown
921	North America
922	Central and South America
930	Asia, details unknown
931	Near and Middle East
932	Other Asian Countries
940	Australia, Oceania and other countries
990	Any country N.E.C.
-8	not applicable (person born in the present country of residence)
-9	missing

Base: PM001 = 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C	(a)	C				C			C						
1995			C	(a)	C				C		(1)	C	C					
1996			C	(a)	C				C		(1)	C	C		C			
1997				(a)	C				C		(1)	C	C		C			
1998				(a)	C				C		(1)	C	C		C			
1999				(a)	C				C		(1)	C	C		C			
2000					C				C			C	C		C			
2001					C													

(a) Only codes 901 and 990 are used.

PM007B CODE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY OF BIRTH (GROUPED - 7 MODALITIES)

Codes	Labels
901	Community
902	Other European countries
910	Africa
920	America
930	Asia
940	Australia, Oceania and other countries
990	Any country N.E.C.
-8	not applicable (person stayed in the present country of residence)
-9	missing

Base: PM001 = 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C	(a)	C							C						
1995			C	(a)	C						(1)	C						
1996			C	(a)	C						(1)	C			C			
1997				(a)	C						(1)	C			C			
1998				(a)	C						(1)	C			C			
1999				(a)	C						(1)	C			C			
2000					C							C			C			
2001					C													

(a) Only codes 901 and 990 are used.

PM007C CODE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY OF BIRTH (GROUPED - 2 MODALITIES)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Community
2	Other foreign country
-8	not applicable (person stayed in the present country of residence)
-9	missing

Base: PM001 = 4, 6

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994			C		C							C						
1995			C		C						(1)	C						
1996			C		C						(1)	C						
1997					C						(1)	C						
1998					C						(1)	C						
1999					C						(1)	C						
2000					C							C						
2001					C													

PM008 CITIZENSHIP (ABBREVIATED)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Nationals
2	Another EU citizenship
3	Other citizenship (Extra-EU)
4	Not national, but citizenship unknown
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		(1)
1995																		(1)
1996																		(1)
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PM010 EXISTENCE OF A SECOND CITIZENSHIP

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C	C														(1)
1995			C	C														(1)
1996			C	C														(1)
1997				C														(1)
1998				C														(1)
1999				C														(1)
2000																		(1)
2001																		

PM011 SECOND CITIZENSHIP (ABBREVIATED)

Codes	Labels
1	An EU country
2	Other
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PM010=1
National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994			C	C														(1)
1995			C	C							(1)							(1)
1996			C	C							(1)							(1)
1997				C							(1)							(1)
1998				C							(1)							(1)
1999				C							(1)							(1)
2000																		(1)
2001																		

PK - SATISFACTION

PK001 SATISFACTION WITH WORK OR MAIN ACTIVITY

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)										(a)
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a) (b)
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)							(1)
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)							(1)
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)							(1)
2000								(a)										(1)
2001																		

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

(b) Question not asked to persons working 15+ hours (PE003 = 1)

PK002 SATISFACTION WITH FINANCIAL SITUATION

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)										(a)	
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)	
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)	
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)						(1)		
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)						(1)		
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)						(1)		
2000								(a)									(1)		
2001																			

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

PK003 SATISFACTION WITH HOUSING SITUATION

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)										(a)	(1)
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)	(1)
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)	(1)
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)							(1)	(1)
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)							(1)	
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)							(1)	
2000								(a)										(1)	
2001																			

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

PK004 SATISFACTION WITH AMOUNT OF LEISURE TIME

Codes	Labels
1	not satisfied
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	fully satisfied
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons with a completed personal questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994				(1)				(a)										(a)	(1)
1995				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)	(1)
1996				(1)				(a)			(1)							(a)	(1)
1997				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)			(1)
1998				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)			
1999				(1)				(a)			(1)					(1)			
2000								(a)								(1)			
2001																			

(a) Question not asked in proxy interviews.

REGISTER FILE

RG - GENERAL INFORMATION

WAVE	WAVE NUMBER
------	-------------

Codes	Labels
1	Survey year 1994
2	Survey year 1995
3	Survey year 1996
4	Survey year 1997
5	Survey year 1998
6	Survey year 1999
7	Survey year 2000
8	Survey year 2001

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994																			
1995																			
1996																			
1997																			
1998																			
1999																			
2000																			
2001																			

COUNTRY COUNTRY CODE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Germany (original ECHP survey)
51	Germany (ECHP based on national survey-SOEP)
2	Denmark
3	The Netherlands
4	Belgium
5	Luxembourg (original ECHP survey)
55	Luxembourg (ECHP based on national survey-PSELL)
6	France
7	United-Kingdom (original ECHP survey)
57	United-Kingdom (ECHP based on national survey-BHPS)
8	Ireland
9	Italy
10	Greece
11	Spain
12	Portugal
13	Austria
14	Finland
15	Sweden

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HID HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Codes	Labels
000000011 - 999999977	

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(a)						
1995												(a)						
1996												(a)						
1997												(a)						
1998												(a)						
1999												(a)						
2000												(a)						
2001												(a)						

- (a) The national panel which was used to generate the ECHP in the Netherlands, only used longitudinal identification number for individuals (PID). Longitudinal household identification numbers have been reconstructed by Eurostat.

PID PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Codes	Labels
00000001101 – 99999997796	

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

RG001 BASIC HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Codes	Labels
00000001 - 99999997	
-8	not applicable

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

RG002 PERSONAL WEIGHT (CROSS SECTIONAL)

Codes	Labels
0+ (Format 2.5)	
-8	not applicable

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																		
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK		
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell							Echp	Bhps
1994																			
1995																			
1996																			
1997																			
1998																			
1999																			
2000																			
2001																			

Remark: On how to use weights see manual.

RG003 BASE WEIGHT

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0+ (Format 2.5)	
-8	not applicable

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																na		
1999																na		
2000																na		
2001																na		

Remark: On how to use weights see manual.

RD - DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

RD001 YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE INDIVIDUAL

Codes	Labels
1909	born in 1909 or before
1910 to 2002	year of birth
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC		TC			TC	TC
1995	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC			TC	TC
1996	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC
1997	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
1998	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
1999	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		
2000					TC	TC		TC	TC			TC	TC		TC	TC		
2001					TC													

(a) Minimum value is 1924 meaning 'born in 1924 or before'.

RD002 MONTH OF BIRTH OF THE INDIVIDUAL

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994		(a)	C	(1)														
1995		(a)	C	(1)														
1996		(a)	C	(1)														
1997		(a)		(1)														
1998		(a)		(1)														
1999		(a)		(1)														
2000																		
2001																		

(a) Not given for children.

RD003 AGE OF THE INDIVIDUAL

Codes	Labels
survey year 1993+i	
84+i	84+i years or older
15 to 83+i	age of the individual
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC		TC			TC	TC
1995	TC	TC	TC (b)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC			TC	TC
1996	TC	TC	TC (c)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC
1997	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
1998	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC
1999	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		
2000					TC	TC		TC	TC			TC	TC		TC	TC		
2001					TC													

- (a) Maximum value is 70 meaning '70 years or older'.
- (b) Maximum value is 71 meaning '71 years or older'.
- (c) Maximum value is 72 meaning '72 years or older'.

RD004 SEX OF THE INDIVIDUAL

Codes	Labels
1	Male
2	Female
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

RD005 WORKING 15+ HOURS

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PELIGi = 1.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L	NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell					Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)		(1)	(1)
1995																	
1996		(a)															
1997		(a)															
1998		(a)															
1999		(a)															
2000																	
2001																	

(a) Information always missing.

RELATIONSHIP FILE

WAVE	WAVE NUMBER
------	-------------

Codes	Labels
1	Survey year 1994
2	Survey year 1995
3	Survey year 1996
4	Survey year 1997
5	Survey year 1998
6	Survey year 1999
7	Survey year 2000
8	Survey year 2001

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

COUNTRY	COUNTRY CODE
---------	--------------

Codes	Labels
1	Germany (original ECHP survey)
51	Germany (ECHP based on national survey-SOEP)
2	Denmark
3	The Netherlands
4	Belgium
5	Luxembourg (original ECHP survey)
55	Luxembourg (ECHP based on national survey-PSELL)
6	France
7	United-Kingdom (original ECHP survey)
57	United-Kingdom (ECHP based on national survey-BHPS)
8	Ireland
9	Italy
10	Greece
11	Spain
12	Portugal
13	Austria
14	Finland
15	Sweden

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HID HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Codes	Labels
000000011 - 999999977	

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(a)						
1995												(a)						
1996												(a)						
1997												(a)						
1998												(a)						
1999												(a)						
2000												(a)						
2001												(a)						

- (a) The national panel which was used to generate the ECHP in the Netherlands, only used longitudinal identification number for individuals (PID). Longitudinal household identification numbers have been reconstructed by Eurostat.

PID1 PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF FIRST PERSON

Codes	Labels
00000001101 – 99999997796	

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

RELATION RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN PERSONS (PID1 AND PID2)

Codes	Labels
0	person him / herself (PID1 = PID2; one person household)
1	PID1 and PID2 are spouse / partner / cohabitee of each other
2	PID2 is own child of PID1; PID1 is 'own' parent of PID2
3	PID2 is own step / adopted / foster child of PID1; PID1 is step / adopted / foster parent or guardian of PID2
4	PID1 and PID2 are siblings (both parents are the same)
5	PID1 and PID2 are step / adopted / foster siblings
6	PID2 is grandchild (including step / adopted / foster) of PID1; PID1 is grandparent (including step / adopted / foster) of PID2
7	PID2 is son / daughter-in-law of PID1; PID1 is parent-in-law of PID2 (including if PID2 is spouse / partner / cohabitee of a person in relation 2 or 3 with PID1)
8	Other relationship
9	Not related
-9	missing

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PID2 PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF SECOND PERSON

Codes	Labels
00000001101 – 99999997796	

Base: all persons currently living in households with a completed household questionnaire in wave i.

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

LONGITUDINAL LINK FILE

General remark: Only people that appear in the R-file of the production database are included in the Linkfile. No information is available for households which are only listed in the D-file of the production database.

LINK - FIXED VARIABLES

COUNTRY COUNTRY CODE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Germany (original ECHP survey)
51	Germany (ECHP based on national survey-SOEP)
2	Denmark
3	The Netherlands
4	Belgium
5	Luxembourg (original ECHP survey)
55	Luxembourg (ECHP based on national survey-PSELL)
6	France
7	United-Kingdom (original ECHP survey)
57	United-Kingdom (ECHP based on national survey-BHPS)
8	Ireland
9	Italy
10	Greece
11	Spain
12	Portugal
13	Austria
14	Finland
15	Sweden

Base: all persons that have ever been in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>

PID PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Codes	Labels
00000001101 – 99999997796	

Base: all persons that have ever been in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>

BIRTHYY YEAR OF BIRTH OF THE INDIVIDUAL

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1909	born in 1909 or before
1910 to 2002	year of birth
-9	missing

Base: all persons that have ever been in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
	TC	TC	TC (a)	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC	TC	TC		TC	TC

(a) Minimum value is 1924 meaning 'born in 1924 or before'.

BIRTHMM MONTH OF BIRTH OF THE INDIVIDUAL

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-9	missing
-8	not applicable

Base: all persons that have ever been in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
		<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
	(a)	C	(1)														

(a) Not given for children.

SEX **SEX OF THE INDIVIDUAL**

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Male
2	Female
-9	missing

Base: all persons that have ever been in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>

SAMPERS SAMPLE PERSON

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Sample person
2	Not a sample person

Base: all persons that have ever been in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>

FIRSTINT WAVE OF FIRST COMPLETED INTERVIEW

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0	never completed a personal interview
1 to 9	wave number

Base: all persons that have ever been in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>

**LINK - WAVE SPECIFIC VARIABLES
- THE PERSON'S HOUSEHOLD**

HIDi HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IN WAVE i

In wave i, the person belongs to this household

Codes	Labels
000000011 - 999999977	
-8	not applicable

Base: household exists in current wave (if the person is not listed in wave i but in scope in wave i-1, the HID will be forwarded from the former wave)

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994												(a)						
1995												(a)						
1996												(a)						
1997												(a)						
1998												(a)						
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) The national panel which was used to generate the ECHP in the Netherlands, only used longitudinal identification number for individuals (PID). Longitudinal household identification numbers have been reconstructed by Eurostat.

HSTATUSi SAMPLE STATUS OF THE PERSON'S HOUSEHOLD IN WAVE i

Codes	Labels
1	The household existed in the last wave (ie. same HID)
2	This is a newly created split-off household
3	new household added to the sample this wave (or first wave)
-9	missing data
-8	not applicable

Base: $HID_i \neq -8$

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995												(a)						
1996												(a)						
1997												(a)						
1998												(a)						
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) As HID's have been reconstructed by Eurostat, the HSTATUSi does not reflect the real situation and equals one for everybody.

HRESIDI RESIDENTIAL STATUS OF THE PERSON'S HOUSEHOLD IN WAVE i

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
<i>In scope</i>	
11	same address
21	moved within the country to a new address (still a private household)
22	moved within the country to a collective household
23	moved abroad within EU
<i>Not in scope</i>	
31	moved outside EU
	institutionalised:
41	old age home
42	military and police installations
43	health care institutions
44	religion institutions (convents, monasteries)
45	correctional and penal institutions
49	others or missing information
51	died
61	dropped from sample
<i>Lost</i>	
91	Address non residential or non existent
92	Unable to locate address
93	Not able to contact
-9	missing

Base: HSTATUSi = 1,2,3

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HREGIONI REGION IN WHICH HOUSEHOLD IS SITUATED IN WAVE I

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
	Austria
AT1	Ostösterreich
AT2	Südösterreich
AT3	Westösterreich
	Belgium
BE1	Région Bruxelles-capitale/Brussels hoofdstad gewest
BE2	Vlaams Gewest
BE3	Région Wallonne
	Germany
DE1	Baden-Württemberg
DE2	Bayern
DE3	Berlin
DE4	Brandenburg
DE5	Bremen
DE6	Hamburg
DE7	Hessen
DE8	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE9	Niedersachsen
DEA	Nordrhein-Westfalen
DED	Sachsen
DEE	Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF	Schleswig-Holstein
DEG	Thüringen
DEX	Rheinland-Pfalz + Saarland
	Denmark
DK0	Denmark
	Spain
ES1	Noroeste
ES2	Noreste
ES3	Comunidad de Madrid
ES4	Centro (E)
ES5	Este
ES6	Sur
ES7	Canarias (ES)
	Finland
FI11	Uusimaa
FI12	Etelä-Suomi (incl. Åland)
FI13	Itä-Suomi
FI14	Väli-Suomi
FI15	Pohjois-Suomi
	France
FR1	Île de France
FR2	Bassin Parisien
FR3	Nord - Pas-de-Calais
FR4	Est
FR5	Ouest
FR6	Sud-Ouest
FR7	Centre-Est
FR8	Méditerranée

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
NUTS (anonymised)	
	Greece
GR1	Voreia Ellada
GR2	Kentriki Ellada
GR3	Attiki
GR4	Nisia Aigaiou, Kriti
	Ireland
IE1	Ireland, excluding Dublin
IE2	Dublin
	Italy
IT1	Nord Ovest
IT2	Lombardia
IT3	Nord Est
IT4	Emilia-Romagna
IT5	Centro (I)
IT6	Lazio
IT7	Abruzzo-Molise
IT8	Campania
IT9	Sud
ITA	Sicilia
ITB	Sardegna
	Luxembourg
LU	Luxembourg
	Portugal
PT11	Norte
PT12	Centro (P)
PT13	Lisboa e Vale do Tejo
PT14	Alentejo
PT15	Algarve
PT2	Açores (PT)
PT3	Madeira (PT)
	United Kingdom
UK1	North
UK11	Cleveland, Durham
UK12	Cumbria
UK13	Northumberland, Tyne and Wear
UK2	Yorkshire and Humberside
UK21	Humberside
UK22	North Yorkshire
UK23	South Yorkshire
UK24	West Yorkshire
UK3	East Midlands
UK31	Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire
UK32	Leicestershire, Northamptonshire
UK33	Lincolnshire
UK4	East Anglia
UK40	East Anlia
UK5	South East
UK51	Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire
UK52	Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire

Codes	Labels
NUTS (anonymised)	
UK53	Surrey, East-West Sussex
UK54	Essex
UK55	Greater London
UK56	Hampshire, Isle of Wight
UK57	Kent
UK6	South West (UK)
UK61	Avon, Gloucestershire, Wiltshire
UK62	Cornwall, Devon
UK63	Dorset, Somerset
UK7	West Midlands
UK71	Hereford and Worcester, Warwickshire
UK72	Shropshire, Staffordshire
UK73	West Midlands (County)
UK8	North West (UK)
UK81	Cheshire
UK82	Greater Manchester
UK83	Lancashire
UK84	Merseyside
UK9	Wales
UK91	Clwyd, Dyfed, Gwynedd, Powys
UK92	Gwent, Mid-South-West Glamorgan
UKA	Scotland
UKA1	Borders-Central-Fife-Lothian-Tayside
UKA2	Dumfries and Galloway, Strathclyde
UKA3	Highlands, Islands
UKA4	Grampian
UKB	Northern Ireland (UK)
UKB0	Nothern Ireland (UK)
-9	missing
-8	not applicable (confidential)

Base: HRESIDi = 11, 21, 22, 23

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(a)	(a)	C	(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)	(a)		C		(d)			(a)	
1995	(a)	(a)	C	(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)	(a)		C	(a)	(d)			(a)	
1996	(a)	(a)	C	(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)	(a)		C	(a)	(d)	(b)		(a)	
1997	(a)	(a)		(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)			C	(a)	(d)	(b)			
1998	(a)	(a)		(b)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(c)	(a)			C	(a)	(d)				
1999						(a)		(c)					(a)	(d)				
2000																		
2001																		

- (a) Nuts 1.
- (b) Nuts regions were grouped together for confidentiality reasons.
- (c) Nuts regions were grouped together for confidentiality reasons.
- (d) Nuts 2.

HTRACEi ABLE TO TRACE THE HOUSEHOLD IN WAVE i

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	able to trace
2	not able to trace
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: HRESIDi = 31, 41 - 49

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)
1997		(1)			(1)	(1)	(1)					(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)
1998	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)	(1)					(1)	(1)	(1)				(1)
1999						(1)							(1)					
2000																		
2001																		

HFNRESi HOUSEHOLD'S INTERVIEW RESULT IN WAVE i

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
<i>Completed</i>	
11	Interview completed
12	Interview completed, but data not transmitted to Eurostat
13	Interview completed with the reduced questionnaire
<i>Not completed</i>	
21	household unable to respond (illness; incapacitated etc.)
22	failed to return self-completed questionnaire
23	initial refusal to co-operate (i.e., further attempt possible)
24	final refusal to co-operate
31	whole household temporary away (on vacation etc.)
32	no contact despite making the required number of call-backs
33	no contact as the required number of call-backs not made (yet)
34	interview not attempted (yet) for some reason
-9	missing
-8	not applicable

Base: HRESIDi = 11, 21, 22, 23

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HSIZEi HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AT PRESENT)

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1-96	Number of persons in the household
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HMOUTI NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MOVED OUT SINCE LAST WAVE

Codes	Labels
1-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na		na	na	na			na	na
1995											na		na					
1996															na			
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HMINi NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MOVED IN THIS WAVE

Codes	Labels
1-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na		na		na			na	na
1995											na		na					
1996															na			
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HBORNI NUMBER OF NEW BORN CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Codes	Labels
1-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na		na	na	na			na	na
1995											na		na					
1996															na			
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HDIEDi NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS THAT DIED SINCE LAST WAVE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na		na		na			na	na
1995											na		na					
1996															na			
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

HOMITI NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MOITTED IN LAST WAVE (BY MISTAKE)

Codes	Labels
1-96	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: all households

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na		na	na	na			na	na
1995											na		na					
1996															na			
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

LINK - WAVE SPECIFIC VARIABLES - THE PERSON

PRESIDi RESIDENTIAL STATUS IN WAVE i

Codes	Labels
<i>In scope</i>	
11	present in same household as in previous wave
12	moved to a panel household this wave
13	new born child
21	left another panel household to move to this private household
22	left another panel household to move to this collective household
23	moved abroad within EU
29	moved to a different household but was lost
<i>Out of scope</i>	
31	moved outside EU
40	moved to an institution
51	died
90	lost
<i>Other</i>	
-9	missing
-8	not applicable

Remark: This variable describes whether a person is still living in the same household as in the previous wave (code 11), or whether t has left the household. If the person moved away, some more information is provided (codes 21 to 90).

Base: HSTATUSi = 1,2,3

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PTEMPi WHERE THE PERSON IS CURRENTLY / TEMPORARILY LIVING IN WAVE i

Codes	Labels
11	Living in the household
<i>Institutionalised: temporarily living elsewhere</i>	
21	in hospital/nursing home
22	in full-time educational institute
23	military service or equivalent
24	other institution (prison etc.)
<i>Temporarily absent for other reasons:</i>	
31	working out of town
32	on travel
33	other reasons
-9	missing
-8	not applicable

Base: PRESIDi ≠ -8

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PLASTWi MEMBERSHIP STATUS IN WAVE i-1

Codes	Labels
1	member last wave (i-1) (or wave i is the first wave for the country)
2	was member last wave but omitted by error
3	only in earlier wave
4	never, from newly added household (SAMPERS=1)
5	never, new entrant to existing household (SAMPERS=2)
6	never, new born
-9	missing
-8	not applicable

Base: PRESIDi = 11 - 23

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PIO_YYi YEAR MOVING IN / BORN OR OUT / DIED (WAVE i)

Codes	Labels
1994 to 2002	
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PLASTWi = 4, 5, 6 or PRESIDi = 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 40, 51

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
1995											na		na					
1996															na			
1997																na		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PIO_MMi MONTH MOVING IN / BORN OR OUT / DIED (WAVE i)

Codes	Labels
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
-9	missing
-8	not applicable

Base: PLASTWi = 4, 5, 6 or PRESIDi = 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 40, 51

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na		na		na			na	na
1995			C	(1)							na		na					
1996			C	(1)											na			
1997				(1)												na		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PTRACEi ABLE TO TRACE THE PERSON IN WAVE i

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	able to trace
2	not able to trace
-8	not applicable
-9	missing

Base: PRESIDi = 31, 40 - 49
National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)
1996		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			(1)
1997				(1)								(1)	(1)		(1)			
1998				(1)								(1)						(1)
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PWSTATi WEIGHTING STATUS IN WAVE i

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Resident (i.e. present in an interviewed household)
2	Non-resident, but in scope (i.e. not present in an interviewed household)
3	Out of scope
-9	missing
-8	not applicable

Base: PRESID ≠ -8

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PSAMSTAI SAMPLE STATUS IN WAVE i

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
Sample person	
1	same HH as last wave (or new born child)
2	different HH than last wave
3	out of scope (institutionalised, moved out of EU)
-9	unknown
-8	not applicable

Base: HSTATUSi = 1, 2, 3 and SAMPERS = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PELIGi WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR THE PERSONAL INTERVIEW IN WAVE i

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	eligible
2	not eligible
-9	missing
-8	not applicable

Base: PRESIDi = 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

PINTIDi SAME INTERVIEWER AS LAST WAVE

Codes	Labels
1	Yes
2	No
-9	Missing
-8	not applicable

Base: HFNRESi = 11,12,13

National differences and changes between waves

	Sub-sample																	
	B	DK	D		EL	E	F	Irl	I	L		NL	A	P	Fin	S	UK	
			Echp	Soep						Echp	Psell						Echp	Bhps
1994	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
1995						(1)												
1996						(1)												
1997						(1)												
1998						(1)												
1999						(1)												
2000																		
2001																		

PFNRESi INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW RESULT IN WAVE i

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
11	Interview completed
12	Interview completed, but data not transmitted to Eurostat
13	Interview completed with the reduced questionnaire
<i>Interview not completed though contact made, because:</i>	
21	Individual unable to respond (illness;incapacitated etc.)
22	Failed to return self-completed questionnaire
23	Initial refusal to co-operate (i.e., further attempt possible)
24	Definite refusal to co-operate
<i>Individual not contacted because:</i>	
31	Person temporarily away (on vacation etc.)
32	No contacts despite making the required number of callbacks
33	No contact, as the required number of call-backs not made (yet)
34	Interview not attempted (yet) for some reason
<i>Other</i>	
-9	Interview not completed, reason missing
-8	not applicable

Base: PRESIDi = 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23 and PELIGi = 1

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>																	
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>		<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>		<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>	
			<i>Echp</i>	<i>Soep</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Psell</i>						<i>Echp</i>	<i>Bhps</i>
1994																		
1995																		
1996																		
1997																		
1998																		
1999																		
2000																		
2001																		

COUNTRY FILE

COUNTRY COUNTRY CODE

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Germany
2	Denmark
3	The Netherlands
4	Belgium
5	Luxembourg
6	France
7	United-Kingdom
8	Ireland
9	Italy
10	Greece
11	Spain
12	Portugal
13	Austria
14	Finland
15	Sweden

Base: all countries participating in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>														
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>
1994															
1995															
1996															
1997															
1998															
1999															
2000															
2001															

CNTRPUBL COUNTRY ORDER IN PUBLICATIONS

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
1	Belgium
2	Denmark
3	Germany
4	Greece
5	Spain
6	France
7	Ireland
8	Italy
9	Luxembourg
10	Netherlands
11	Austria
12	Portugal
13	Finland
14	United Kingdom

Base: all countries participating in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>														
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>
1994															
1995															
1996															
1997															
1998															
1999															
2000															
2001															

CNTRNAM COUNTRY NAME

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
Germany	Germany
Denmark	Denmark
The Netherlands	The Netherlands
Belgium	Belgium
Luxembourg	Luxembourg
France	France
United-Kingdom	United-Kingdom
Ireland	Ireland
Italy	Italy
Greece	Greece
Spain	Spain
Portugal	Portugal
Austria	Austria
Finland	Finland
Sweden	Sweden

Base: all countries participating in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>														
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>
1994															
1995															
1996															
1997															
1998															
1999															
2000															
2001															

CNTRABR COUNTRY ABBREVIATION

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
D	Germany
DK	Denmark
NL	The Netherlands
B	Belgium
L	Luxembourg
F	France
UK	United-Kingdom
IRL	Ireland
I	Italy
EL	Greece
E	Spain
P	Portugal
A	Austria
FIN	Finland
S	Sweden

Base: all countries participating in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>														
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>
1994															
1995															
1996															
1997															
1998															
1999															
2000															
2001															

RATEYY EXCHANGE RATES (... NATIONAL CURRENCIES = 1 ECU UNTIL 1998, 1 EURO FROM 1999 ONWARDS) IN YEAR 19YY

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
xxxx.xxxx	... national currencies = 1 ECU until 1998, 1 EURO from 1999 onwards

Base: all countries participating in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>														
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>
1993	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (x)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1994	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (x)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1995	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (x)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1996	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (x)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1997	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (x)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1998	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (x)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1999	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (x)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
2000															
2001															

(a) For non-Eurozone countries, exchange rates have been extracted from Eurostat's reference database NewCronos on July 22, 2002 from the table 'ECU/euro exchange rates - Annual data' under 'Theme 2 / mny / exchrt / eurer / eurer_an'. For Eurozone countries, exchange rates have been extracted from 'Theme 2 / exint / exchrt / exist / eurer_h / heurer_z'.

(x) ... 000's NC

PPYY PURCHASING POWER PARITIES (... NATIONAL CURRENCIES = 1 PPP) IN YEAR 19YY

Codes	Labels
XXXX.XXXX	... national currencies = 1 PPP

Base: all countries participating in the ECHP

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>														
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>
1993	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a) (x)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
1994	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b) (x)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
1995	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c) (x)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
1996	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c) (x)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
1997	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c) (x)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
1998	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c) (x)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
1999															
2000															
2001															

(a) Purchasing power parities for 1993 have been extracted from the publication 'Comparison in real terms of the aggregates of ESA - results for 1992 and 1993' published in 1995 ISBN 92-827-4670-4 (SNA classification, p. 56, 57)

(b) Purchasing power parities for 1994 have been extracted from the publication 'Comparison in real terms of the aggregates of ESA - results for 1994' published in 1996 ISBN 92-827-8172-0 (SNA classification, p. 40, 41)

(c) Purchasing power parities for 1995 - 1998 have been extracted from Eurostat's reference database NewCronos on July 22, 2002 from the table 'Theme 2 / price / ppp / pppsna95 '.

(x) ... 000's NC

POPTOTYY NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (TOTAL POPULATION) IN YEAR 19YY

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 - 999999999	

Base: all countries participating in the ECHP in 19yy

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>														
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>
1994															
1995															
1996															
1997															
1998															
1999															
2000															
2001															

Source: Best national source

POP16PYY NUMBER OF PERSONS AGED 16+ LIVING IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS IN YEAR 19YY

Codes	Labels
0 - 999999999	

Base: all countries participating in the ECHP in 19yy

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>														
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>
1994															
1995															
1996															
1997															
1998															
1999															
2000															
2001															

Source: Best national source

POPHDYY NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS IN YEAR 19YY

<i>Codes</i>	<i>Labels</i>
0 - 999999999	

Base: all countries participating in the ECHP in 19yy

National differences and changes between waves

	<i>Sub-sample</i>														
	<i>B</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>EL</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irl</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>NL</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>UK</i>
1994															
1995															
1996															
1997															
1998															
1999															
2000															
2001															

Source: Best national source